DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 205 519 SP 018 750

TITLE	Key Characteristics of Teachers in Public Elementary and Secondary Schools. 1972-73 to 1979-80.
INSTITUTION	Canadian Teachers' Federation, Ottawa (Ontario).: Statistics Canada, Ottawa (Ontario). Education, Science, and Culture Div.
REPORT NO	ISBN-0-88989-068-4
PUB DATE	Mar 81
NOTE	276p.: Some charts may be marginally legible due to small, light print.
EDRS PRICE	MF01/PC12 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS	Class Size: Elementary Secondary Education: *Enrollment Trends: Flexible Scheduling: Foreign Countries: Full Time Faculty: Part Time Faculty: *Teacher Characteristics: *Teacher Employment: *Teacher Supply and Demand: Teaching Load: Trend Analysis
IDENTIFIERS	*Canada

ABSTRACT

The statistical data in this report deal with characteristics of the Canadian teaching force that are particularly relevant to the effects of the declining enrollment phenomenon. Emphasis is given to data on class size, full-time or part-time employment status, teaching assignments (single or multi-grade), and languages of instruction in the school (combinations of French and English). Tables and explanatory notes are also presented on age and sex distribution, positions of added responsibility (principals, department heads, relieving teachers, etc.), and types of degrees held. A section analyzing trends in teacher characteristics identifies changes from 1972 to 1980, including: (1) a reduction in median class size, from 27 to 24: (2) the proportion of part-time teachers, which has more than doubled, from 2.4 to 6 percent: (3) the proportion of female principals, which has decreased from 17 to 13 percent: and (4) the proportion of full-time teachers under 25 years of age, which has decreased from 17 to 4 percent, and that of teachers under 30, from 44 to 23 percent. A copy of the survey instrument is appended. (FG)

****
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
****

ED205519

C-81201

Key Characteristics of
TEACHERS
in Public Elementary and Secondary Schools
1972-73 to 1979-80

Prepared in cooperation with the
Education, Science and Culture Division
of Statistics Canada

Canadian Teachers' Federation
110 Argyle Avenue Ottawa, Ontario
K2P 1B4
March, 1981

SP 018 750

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)
☐ This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.
☑ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.
● Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official NIE position or policy.

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY
G. Gillis
TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)."

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This report was made possible through the cooperation of the Education, Science and Culture Division of Statistics Canada. In particular, thanks are due to Mr. J.E. Wicks, Assistant Director of the Division, and to Mr. Charles Curteis, Mr. James Seidle and Mrs. Michele Vigder of the Elementary-Secondary Section.

Geraldine Channon Gilliss
Director, Research and
Information Services
Canadian Teachers' Federation

CONTENTS

Page

Introduction 1

Trends in Teacher Characteristics 11

Appendix A. Basic Data Tables and Explanatory Notes

Class Size 41

Part-Time Educators 51

Elementary Grade Assignments 57

Languages of Instruction Used in Schools 71

Positions of Added Responsibility 79

Age and Sex Distribution 97

Educators with Degrees 133

Appendix B. Survey Questionnaire 161

TABLES

Tables Page

1. Elementary Class Sizes, by Province and Territory 1972-73 and 1979-80 15

2. Secondary Class Sizes, by Province and Territory 1972-73 and 1979-80 16

3. Full-Time Educators Holding Positions of Added Responsibility, 1972-73 and 1979-80 25

4. Full-Time Educators with Principalships, by Province and Territory, 1972-73 and 1979-80 27

5. Per Cent of Male and Female Educators in Each Age Group, 1979-80 32

Class Size

A-1. Class Sizes at the 10th Percentile, Full-time Elementary and Secondary Educators, by Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80 44

A-2. Class Sizes at the 1st Quartile, Full-time Elementary and Secondary Educators, by Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80 45

A-3. Median Class Size, Full-time Elementary and Secondary Educators, by Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80 46

A-4. Class Sizes at the 3rd Quartile, Full-Time Elementary and Secondary Educators, by Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80 47

A-5. Class Sizes at the 90th Percentile, Full-time Elementary and Secondary Educators, by Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80 48

A-6. Average Class Size, Full-time Elementary and Secondary Educators, by Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80 49

TABLES (cont'd)

Part-time Educators — Page

A-7. Per Cent of Educators Employed Part-Time, by Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80 52

A-8. Part-Time and Full-Time Educators by Teaching Level and Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80 53

Elementary Grade Assignments

A-9. Full-Time Elementary Educators with Single and Multi-Grade Assignments, by Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80 59

A-10. Full-Time Elementary Educators with Single Grade Assignments, by Province and Grade, 1972-73 to 1979-80 63

A-11. Full-Time Elementary Educators with Multi-Grade Assignments, by Province and Grade Combination, 1972-73 to 1979-80 67

Language of Instruction Used in School

A-12. Per Cent of Full-Time Educators by Language of Instruction Used in School and Teaching Level, by Province, 1978-79 and 1979-80 73

A-13. Full-Time Educators by Language of Instruction Used in School and Teaching Level by Province, 1973-74 to 1979-80 74

Positions of Added Responsibility

A-14. Per Cent of Positions of Added Responsibility Held by Female Educators, 1972-73 to 1979-80 80

A-15. Full-Time Educators by Staff Position and Sex, 1972-73 to 1979-80 84

A-16. Full-Time Elementary Educators by Staff Position and Sex, 1972-73 to 1979-80 88

A-17. Full-Time Secondary Educators by Staff Position and Sex, 1972-73 to 1979-80 92

TABLES (cont'd)

Age and Sex Distribution

	Page
A-18. Per Cent of Educators by Age Group, 1972-73 to 1979-80	98
A-19. Per Cent of Male Educators by Age Group, 1972-73 to 1979-80	102
A-20. Per Cent of Female Educators by Age Group, 1972-73 to 1979-80	106
A-21. Male and Female Educators as Per Cent of Total Educators, by Age Group and Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80	110
A-22. Per Cent of Female Educators in Each Age Group, 1972-73 to 1979-80	116
A-23. Full-Time Educators by Age and Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80	120
A-24. Full-Time Male Educators by Age and Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80	124
A-25. Full-Time Female Educators by Age and Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80	128

Educators with Degrees

A-26. Per Cent Male and Female Educators with Degrees, by Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80	135
A-27. Per Cent Elementary Educators with Degrees, by Sex and Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80	139
A-28. Per Cent Secondary Educators with Degrees, by Sex and Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80	143
A-29. Full-Time Educators by Highest University Degree, Sex and Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80	147
A-30. Full-Time Elementary Educators by Highest University Degree, Sex and Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80	151
A-31. Full-Time Secondary Educators by Highest University Degree, Sex and Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80	155

FIGURES

Page

1. Median Class Sizes, by Province and Territory, 1972-73 and 1979-80 13

2. Elementary and Secondary Class Sizes at the Median, 1st and 3rd Quartiles, and 10th and 90th Percentiles, by Province and Territory, 1979-80 18

3. Per Cent of Educators Employed Part-Time, 1972-73 to 1979-80 21

4. Part-Time Educators as Per Cent of Total Educators, by Province and Territory, 1979-80 21

5. Per Cent of Elementary Educators with Multi-Grade Assignments, 1979-80 23

6. Per Cent of Full-Time Educators by Language of Instruction Used in School, 1979-80 24

7. Per Cent of Various Elementary School Positions of Added Responsibility Held by Females, 1972-73 to 1979-80 28

8. Per Cent of Elementary Principalships Held by Females, 1979-80 29

9. Per Cent of Teachers Under Age 30, by Province and Territory, 1972-73 and 1979-80 31

10. Age Trees of the Teaching Force, 1972-73 and 1979-80 34

11. Per Cent of Females in the Full-Time Teaching Force, by Province and Territory, 1979-80 36

12. Per Cent of Educators with Degrees, 1972-73 to 1979-80 38

13. Per Cent of Educators with Degrees by Province and Territory, 1979-80 39

14. Per Cent of Male and Female Educators with Degrees, 1972-73 and 1979-80 40

INTRODUCTION

The major purpose of this report is to present time series data for a set of core statistics dealing with characteristics of the Canadian teaching force which are particularly relevant to study of the effects of the declining enrolment phenomenon. The time series are presented in a format which ensures that data from subsequent annual surveys of teachers can be readily added as they become available.

Particular emphasis in this report is given to data about teachers which are frequently requested but are not available in published form from any source. Data items in this category include:

1. Class size
2. Employment Status (Full-time or part-time)
3. Teaching Assignment (single and multi-grade)
4. Languages of instruction in the school: English only, French only, or both English and French.

Time series are also reported for several teacher characteristics for which data are published in the Statistics Canada annual, Salaries and Qualifications of Teachers in Public Elementary and Secondary Schools (Catalogue 81-202).

The data items in these categories are:

5. Positions of added responsibility
6. Age and sex
7. Degree status

The initial year with which the various series in this report begin is in most cases 1972-73. While it might have been preferable to begin the time series at an earlier date, it was impossible to do so for the unpublished data, either because they had not been collected previously or because they had not been included in Statistics Canada's computerized material. (One exception is class size, for which data were published annually from 1952-53 to 1956-57.) It should be noted that the time series for the published data can be extended further backwards. Information on age is available to 1968-69, on position to 1956-57 and on degree status to 1953-54.

Future Editions

Another major purpose of this report is to illustrate the types of data on teacher characteristics which are available from Statistics Canada. Users should note that tables showing variables in other configurations may be obtained from Statistics Canada. For example, frequency distributions for class size are available in addition to the medians and averages shown in this report. And data on age and sex can also be provided by teaching level (elementary or secondary). Data are also available on a number of other teacher characteristics, including subjects of specialization and subject assignments. The questions asked in the 1979-80 survey are reproduced in Appendix B as a guide to the information currently being collected from most provinces.

Information can also be obtained on year-to-year changes in teacher characteristics. Using a record-matching procedure it is possible to indicate, for example, the number of teachers with particular age and service characteristics in one survey year who were still employed in teaching during the next survey year. It is also possible to indicate the characteristics of teachers who move from full-time to part-time teaching, or to and from positions of added responsibility.

It is intended that future editions of this report include additional information of the types indicated in the preceding paragraph. In particular, tables may be included on teacher subject specializations and on the employment status of retirement age teachers.

Sources and Limitations of the Data

Statistics Canada has been collecting information on Canadian teachers since 1921 and since 1939 has published an annual review containing basic data on teacher salaries, qualifications, experience, sex and tenure. Over the years data on teacher migration, beginning teachers, position held, turnover, recruitment and age have been added to the basic core of information.

Early in the 1970's measures were taken to improve and extend the collection of data on teachers. These measures included specification of additional data items, greater standardization of the survey forms used in various provinces and implementation of a computerized retrieval system which would give access to information not published in the annual reviews. The new system is called the Elementary Secondary Teacher System (ESTS). This system became operational in 1975. In addition, a complementary system was established in a number of provinces through which data on characteristics of classes taught by teachers could also be collected. This system is called the Elementary Secondary Classes System (ESCS) and includes data on grade, subject, class size and per cent of school week assigned to that class. Data for the classes system is collected through the same questionnaire that is used to collect data on teachers. ESCS data, for secondary classes only, are now being collected for Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, New Brunswick, Saskatchewan, British Columbia, the Yukon and the Northwest Territories.

All of the data for this report are taken from the ESTS information with one exception; the data on languages of instruction used in schools are obtained from the annual principals' reports on minority languages. Data from these reports are added to the teacher information files by Statistics Canada.

While the revised systems have permitted users to obtain data more quickly, and on a wider array of topics, problems remain for which there is apparently no ready solution. For example, no computerized data files on the characteristics of educators in Quebec are available at Statistics Canada, although data on educators are collected and tabulated in Quebec. As a result of discussions over a number of years, Quebec has agreed to provide Statistics Canada with certain tabulations, the first of which will appear in the 1979-80 annual. These tabulations, however, do not reflect the full range of data on teachers available at Statistics Canada for other provinces. Discussions with Quebec regarding the possibility of obtaining the additional data are continuing. In the meantime, however, with close to one-third of the appropriate population missing from the data base, it continues to be impossible to make completely authoritative statements about the total Canadian teaching force.

Another problem is that Statistics Canada processes directly only the information received from Newfoundland, P.E.I., New Brunswick, the Yukon and the Northwest Territories.* In the other provinces the surveys are conducted and processed by the provincial departments of education, with resulting data being shared with Statistics Canada by means of computer tapes. The decentralization of collection and analysis has over the past decade led to the occasional omission of data for one province or another, for one or more years.

Ontario, it should be noted, does not conduct a survey of teachers. Instead, it collects information from existing computerized records and shares it with Statistics Canada. As the records used do not contain all the data items of the Statistics Canada survey form, Ontario information on such topics as class size and assignments is not available from Statistics Canada.

---

*Statistics Canada also processes data for DND schools overseas. Data for these schools are not included in the time series in this report.

Decentralization of questionnaire design has also occurred, particularly in the case of items which were added to the core data on salaries and qualifications during the revision of the system. Questions about class size, for example, have been asked in different ways at different times in different provinces. In consequence, both comparability and coverage are very much reduced for questions of this nature. It is only with the 1979-80 survey that uniformity in the structuring of questions was achieved for the territories and three of the provinces. Specific problems of comparability are described for each set of data items included in this report.

There is a further limitation to the ESTS data which should be mentioned: some of the information collected is regarded as confidential under the Statistics Act. Examples of confidential information include salaries and qualifications of board level administrative personnel and data on teachers by name of school or school board. This information is only released with written permission from the department or ministry of education concerned. Information on individual teachers is never released.

Despite the drawbacks which have been discussed in this section, enough data are now available for enough provinces to provide trend data on various items of current and continuing interest to teachers and others in the educational sphere.

Format of Report

The major portion of this report is devoted to the Appendix A tables, in which basic data on the characteristics selected are reported. A separate section is provided for each of the major characteristics. With the exception of the first set of tables, dealing with class size, each section contains information on number of educators obtained from the Education, Science and Culture Division of Statistics Canada either through computer printouts or in published form in the annual review Salaries and Qualifications of Teachers in Public Elementary and Secondary Schools. Distributions in these tables are shown by province and either teaching level or sex or both. In addition, percentage distributions, calculated by CTF, are included for a number of the variables. In each section summary and percentage tables appear first, followed by the tables showing numbers of educators. The Appendix A tables are all identified with the prefix A, followed by the number of the table. Tables in the introductory text have no letter prefix.

The class size section is somewhat different in that averages, medians and class sizes at the 1st and 3rd quartiles and the 10th and 90th percentiles were calculated by Statistics Canada and provided directly in that form.

Each section begins with a discussion of the question through which the information was collected, outlines some limitations of the information and identifies some cautions to be observed in using the data. All sections have running heads indicating briefly the major characteristic included in that section.

General Definitions

Two terms are used frequently throughout this report. As there are a number of ways in which these terms may be used, arbitrary definitions must be adopted. Unless otherwise specified in a particular section, the following definitions of these terms apply:

Educator:

Includes teachers, principals, vice-principals, department heads and counsellors at school level and instructional staff attached to the school board (e.g., itinerant music teachers).

Elementary/Secondary:

The standard Statistics Canada definitions are used. Data are reported according to teaching level rather than classification of school. Elementary is defined as grades 1-8 (In B.C., grades 1-7). Secondary is defined as grades 9-11, 12 or 13, depending upon the province. (In B.C. read grade 8 instead of grade 9).

General Cautions Regarding the Definition of Elementary and Secondary

It should be noted that patterns of grade organization in Canada vary, not only from province to province, but within provinces as well. A number of provincial systems incorporate a junior high school, which does not fit neatly with the standard definition of either elementary or secondary. There are also schools which, while primarily elementary, incorporate some secondary grades. As a result, individual teachers may have assignments in both grades 1-8 and 9-12.

Until 1978-79, these educators were classified as elementary or secondary on the basis of criteria involving type of school as well as the actual grades involved. Thus, for example, an educator teaching grades 7-9 in a school containing grades 1-9 was classified as elementary, whereas an educator teaching grades 7-9 in a junior high school or in a high school with grades 7-12 was classified as secondary.

In 1979-80, the basis for classification was changed to reflect only grades taught. As a consequence, a number of teachers and principals previously classified as secondary were re-classified as elementary. The effects of the change of definition are most evident in the trends in numbers of educators for Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia, Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta, as well as in the total. In the cases cited the numbers of educators in 1979-80 should not be compared with the numbers for earlier years, since increases and decreases reflect the change in definition, as well as changes in the composition of the teaching force. In the case of Saskatchewan, changes in classification were made in both 1978-79 and 1979-80. The trend line for Saskatchewan thus becomes discontinuous in 1978-79.

The tables to which this caution applies are as follows:

Table A-8	Part-time teachers (elementary and secondary sections)
Table A-13	Language of instruction used in school (elementary and secondary sections)
Table A-16	Positions of added responsibility (elementary)
Table A-17	Positions of added responsibility (secondary)

Table A-30 University degrees (elementary)

Table A-31 University degrees (secondary)

Appropriate footnotes have been added to these tables.

While the changes in definition affect trends in the number of educators in the tables and provinces cited, they do not substantially affect trends in percentage distributions. For example, trends in per cent of elementary teachers with degrees, or per cent of elementary principalships held by women are not substantially affected by the change.

The change in definition, in so far as it introduces discontinuity into the historical data, is awkward for the analyst. However, Statistics Canada believes that the revised definition provides a more logical solution to the problem of differentiating elementary and secondary educators and thus is an improvement in statistical reporting.

It might also be noted that the data contained in this report can be obtained from Statistics Canada using the "provincial" definitions of elementary and secondary. Under these definitions elementary might be grades 1-6, 1-7 or 1-8 and secondary might be 7-12, 8-12, or 9-13. The advantage in using these figures is that the trend lines have not been affected by any recent changes in definition. Where an individual province requires data for internal use these figures may be more useful. Where data for all provinces and territories are being presented, however, there would be a loss in interprovincial comparability. As well, the figures would be inconsistent with those published for many years in the Statistics Canada annual reports. For these reasons the decision has been made to retain the standard definition for purposes of this report.

TRENDS IN TEACHER CHARACTERISTICS

Although the period of time covered in this report is a relatively short seven years, study of the various time series indicates that considerable change has occurred in a number of characteristics of the teaching force. Some highlights of these changes are as follows:

- There has been a reduction in median class size, from 27 to 24.
- The proportion of teachers employed part-time has more than doubled, increasing from 2.4 to 6 per cent.
- The number of positions of added responsibility (principals vice-principals, and department heads) has decreased from 28,503 to 27,046, thus reducing the number of promotional opportunities by about 5 per cent.
- The proportion of principalships held by females has decreased from 17 to 13 per cent.
- The proportion of females in the full-time teaching force has decreased from 57 to 53 per cent.
- The proportion of full-time teachers under 25 years of age has decreased from 17 to 4 per cent, and of teachers under 30 from 44 to 23 per cent.
- The proportion of teachers with at least one degree has increased from 52 to 75 per cent.

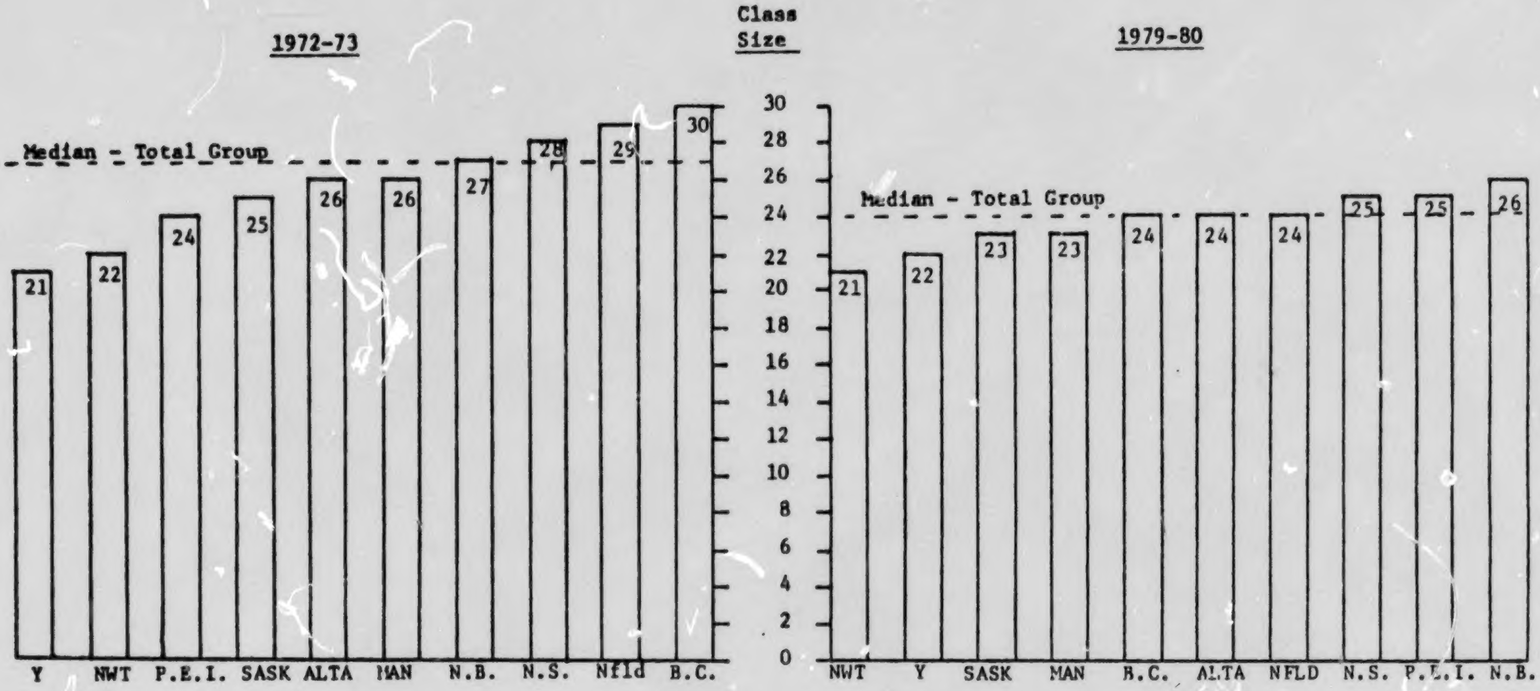
Further discussion of these trends, including variations among provinces and possible explanations, follows.

Class Size

As may be observed from Table A-3, median class sizes have fallen slightly in all areas except Prince Edward Island and the Yukon. Similarly, declines at the 10th and 90th percentiles (Tables A-1 and A-5) also occurred. As noted in the introduction, some earlier data, from the years 1952-53 to 1956-57, are available. At that time median class size for eight provinces (Ontario, Quebec, and the Territories excluded) was 30. Thus from 1952-53 to 1972-73 there was a decline of 3 in the median, followed by a similar decline from 27 to 24 in the most recent decade.

Interprovincial variations and trends are illustrated graphically in Figure 1, which depicts provincial medians in rank order for 1972-73 and 1979-80. Of particular interest in Figure 1 is the reduction in variation among the provinces. In 1972-73 median class sizes varied from 21 in the Yukon to 30 in British Columbia. In 1979-80 the variation was from 21 in the Northwest Territories to 26 in New Brunswick. In 1972-73 six areas varied by more than one from the median for the total group. In 1979-80 only three areas varied by more than one from the median for the total group. Changes in rank order were also of interest. As a result of a political decision during the period under study, British Columbia's median class size became one of the lowest, rather than the highest. New Brunswick replaced British Columbia and Newfoundland as the province with the highest median class size.

Figure 1. Median Class Sizes, by Province and Territory, 1972-73 and 1979-80



Although the decrease in median class size in British Columbia is readily explained, one may only speculate as to the reasons for the decline in other areas. It seems likely, however, that to some extent decreases may be artifacts of declining enrolments. As well, they may reflect decisions to increase the number of special education and vocational classes or to reduce very large classes.

While measures of central tendency suggest some overall decline in class size, a strong perception rests with many teachers that class sizes have in fact increased over the decade of the seventies. Clearly, this perception cannot be verified from the data in Tables A-1 to A-6. However, it may be that the perception arises from changes in the distribution of class sizes among teachers of different subjects and groups of students. That is to say, some teachers may now be meeting larger classes in order to preserve programs in areas where small enrolments are typical or necessary. For example, if an elementary special education class cannot exceed, say, 15, the constraints of an overall staffing ratio may lead to increases in the size of general elementary classes. Thus where one once had 5 classes of 24 one may now have 2 classes of 15 and 3 of 30. The mean is the same in both cases. However, for three teachers in the second group, class size would be considerably increased.

Tables 1 and 2 summarize the elementary and secondary class size data from Tables A-1 to A-5 with a view to illustrating the range in class sizes in various provinces, and the change in the ranges from 1972-73 to

Table 1. Elementary Class Sizes, by Province and Territory
1972-73 and 1979-80

Province	Year	10th Percentile	1st Quartile	Median	3rd Quartile	90th Percentile	Difference Between 10th & 90th Percentiles	Difference Between 1st & 3rd Quartiles
Nfld.	1972-73	12	20	28	33	37	25	13
	1979-80	11	18	24	29	33	22	11
P.E.I.	1972-73	15	20	24	27	29	14	7
	1979-80	18	22	25	27	30	12	5
N.S.	1972-73	18	23	28	31	35	17	8
	1979-80	16	21	25	28	30	14	7
N.B.	1972-73	20	24	28	30	33	13	6
	1979-80	18	22	26	29	32	14	7
Man.	1972-73	17	23	27	30	32	15	7
	1979-80	15	20	24	26	29	14	6
Sask.	1972-73	16	21	25	28	31	15	7
	1979-80	12	17	22	26	30	18	9
Alta.	1972-73	18	23	26	29	31	13	6
	1979-80	15	20	25	28	30	15	8
B.C.	1972-73	21	27	31	34	36	15	7
	1979-80	18	22	25	28	30	12	6
Yukon	1972-73	10	14	21	27	29	19	13
	1979-80	12	16	23	27	29	17	11
N.W.T.	1972-73	14	19	22	25	28	14	6
	1979-80	15	18	21	24	28	13	6
Total	1972-73	17	23	27	31	34	17	8
	1979-80	15	20	24	28	30	15	8

Notes on statistics presented:

The median is one of several measures of central tendency that may be used to describe a distribution. In Table 1 the median is the size of class which is at the mid-point of the distribution, with half of the classes being either smaller or larger than the median figure. (Unlike the mean, which is an average of all the figures in the distribution, the median is not affected by very large or very small figures at the ends of the distribution.) The 10th percentile separates the top nine-tenths of the distribution from the bottom tenth. Similar definitions apply to the 25th and 75th percentiles (i.e., the 1st and 3rd quartiles) and the 90th percentile.

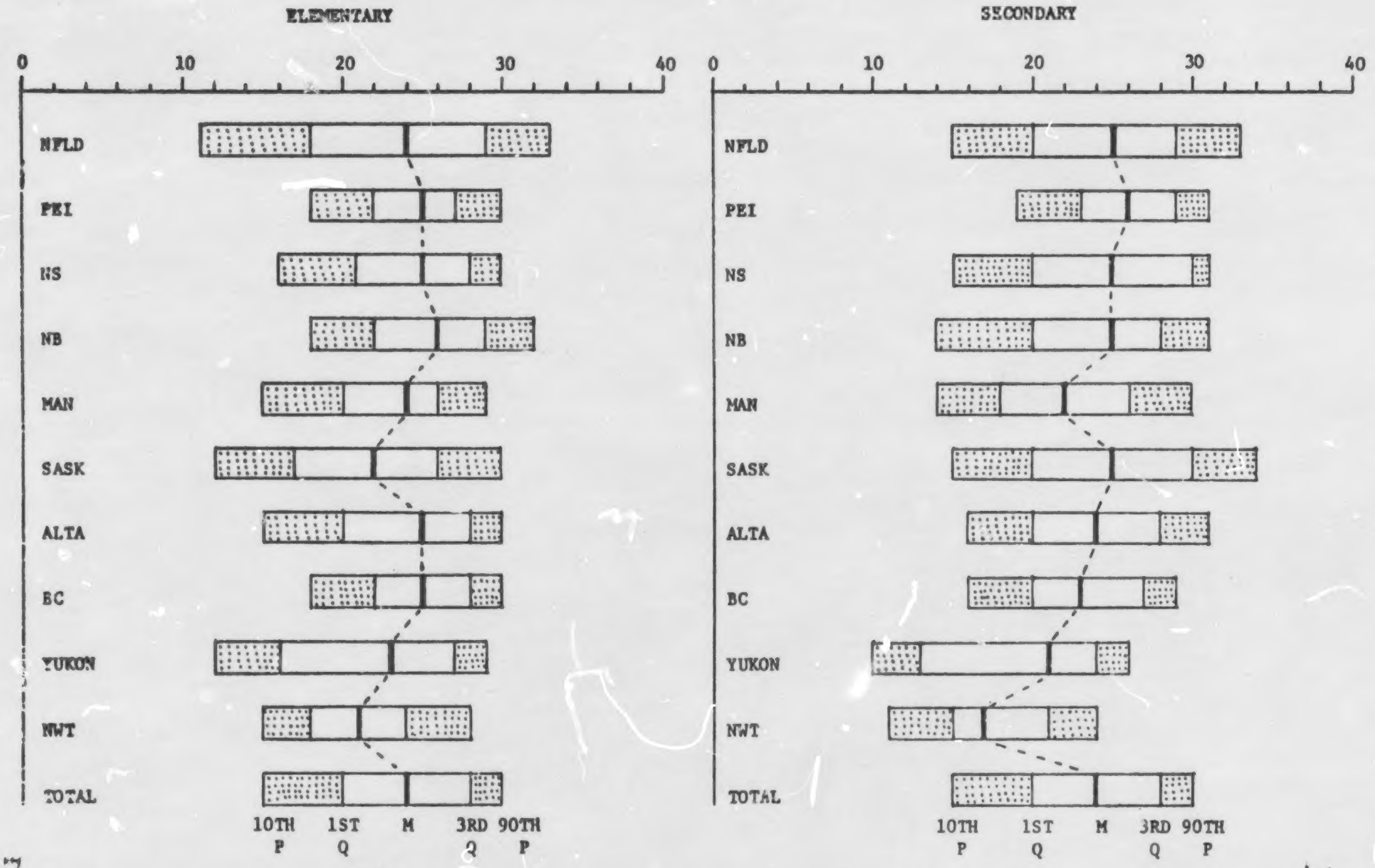
Table 2. Secondary Class Sizes, by Province and Territory
1972-73 and 1979-80

Province	Year	10th Percentile	1st Quartile	Median	3rd Quartile	90th Percentile	Difference Between 10th & 90th Percentiles	Difference Between 1st & 3rd Quartiles
Nfld.	1972-73	20	25	30	35	36	16	10
	1979-80	15	20	25	29	33	18	9
P.E.I.	1972-73	16	21	25	28	30	14	7
	1979-80	19	23	26	29	31	12	6
N.S.	1972-73	18	25	30	32	35	17	7
	1979-80	15	20	25	30	31	16	10
N.B.	1972-73	15	21	26	30	32	17	9
	1979-80	14	20	25	28	31	17	8
Man.	1972-73	16	20	25	29	31	15	9
	1979-80	14	18	22	26	30	16	8
Sask.	1972-73	15	19	23	28	31	16	9
	1979-80	15	20	25	30	34	19	10
Alta.	1972-73	16	20	26	30	32	16	10
	1979-80	16	20	24	28	31	15	8
B.C.	1972-73	19	23	28	31	33	14	8
	1979-80	16	20	23	27	29	13	7
Yukon	1972-73	12	17	22	27	30	18	10
	1979-80	10	13	21	24	26	16	11
N.W.T.	1972-73	12	15	20	24	26	14	9
	1979-80	11	15	17	21	24	13	6
Total	1972-73	17	21	26	30	33	16	9
	1979-80	15	20	24	28	30	15	8

1979-80. As may be observed from these tables, the range between smaller and larger classes changed very little over the time period and in some instances increased. Figure 2 portrays the data for 1979-80 in graphic form. This figure illustrates interprovincial variation in the spread of class size ranges.

The persistence of wide variations in class size, coupled with the fact that half the teaching force in the provinces and territories surveyed are meeting classes larger than 24, suggest that, despite the improvement indicated by the decline in median, class size conditions still fall well short of the ideals proposed by the teaching profession.

Figure 2. Elementary and Secondary Class Sizes at the Median, 1st and 3rd Quartiles, and 10th and 90th Percentiles, by Province and Territory, 1979-80



Part-Time Educators

A notable feature of the decade of the seventies was the growth in the proportion of the teaching force employed on a part-time basis. Between 1972-73 and 1979-80 the proportion of educators employed part-time rose from 2.4 to 6.0 per cent. Figure 3 depicts graphically the growth in part-time employment for elementary and secondary educators separately, as well as for the total group. Basic statistics on part-time educators appear in Tables A-7 and A-8.

The trend toward increased part-time employment was not experienced equally across the country. As is illustrated in Figure 4, only a small proportion of educators in the Atlantic provinces were employed part-time in 1979-80. In the provinces and territories from Ontario west, however, part-time employment varied from 5.6 per cent in Alberta to 12 per cent in the Yukon.

Although the majority of part-time educators are female, it is of interest to note that the number of males in part-time employment has been increasing at a faster rate and that the proportion of female part-time educators has declined from 94 per cent in 1972-73 to 91 per cent in 1979-80. The large proportion of females in part-time teaching provides at least a partial explanation of the decline in the per cent of female educators in the full-time teaching force (from 57 per cent in 1972-73 to 53 per cent in 1979-80). An additional reason for the decline, however, may be the effect of layoffs, which principally affect young teachers, the majority of whom are female.

Various reasons may be advanced to explain the growth in part-time employment in teaching. It seems almost certain that the predominant reason is the decline in enrolment which has been causing dislocations in the elementary schools for nearly a decade and is now affecting the secondary schools. However, it must also be remarked that some of the teachers involved are employed part-time through preference rather than necessity.

A Service Bulletin published by Statistics Canada in May 1980 provided some additional information on part-time teachers.[1] This Bulletin reported that about 15 per cent of new teachers in 1978-79 were hired on a part-time basis. The report also noted that about two-thirds of the part-time teachers were under age 40, that the experience levels of part-time teachers were somewhat lower than those of the full-time teaching force, and that 80 per cent of part-time teachers were employed at least 50 per cent of the school week.

---

[1] Part-time Teachers -- Growth and Characteristics. Service Bulletin (Education Statistics) Vol. 2, No. 3, May 1980

Figure 3. Per Cent of Educators Employed Part-Time, 1972-73 to 1979-80

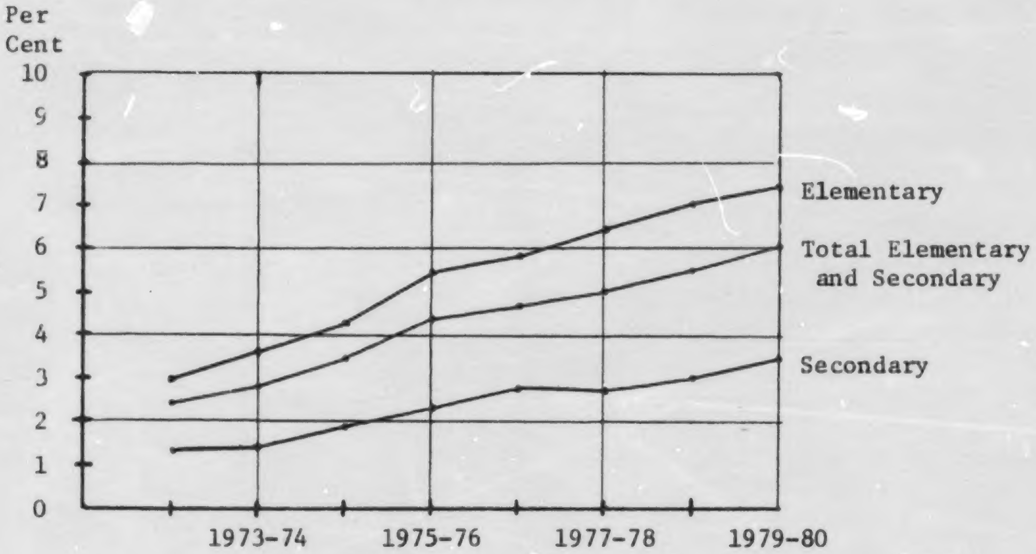
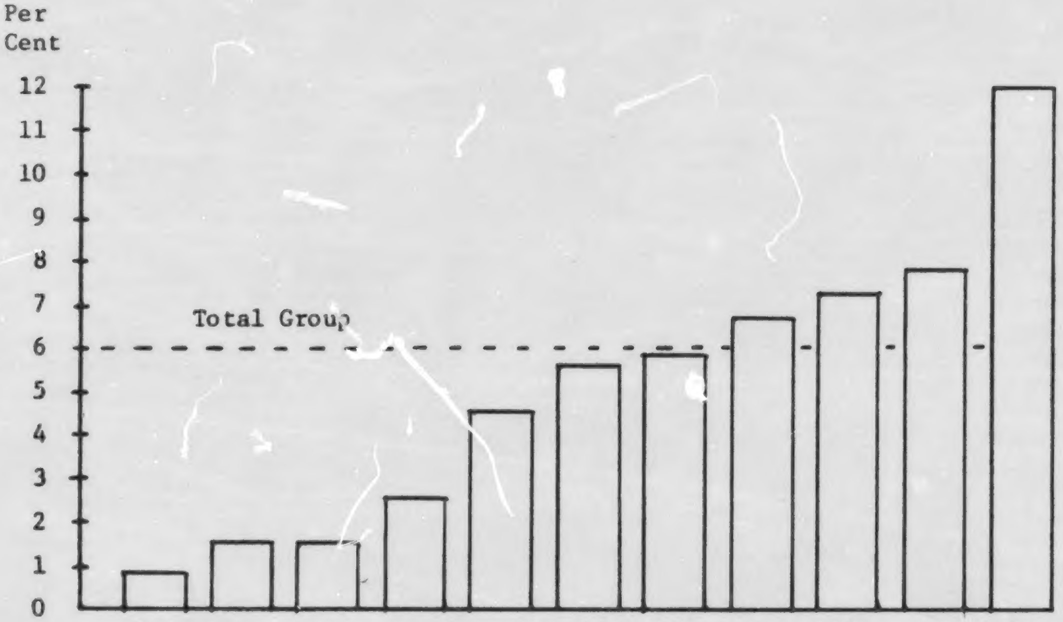


Figure 4. Part-Time Educators as Per Cent of Total Educators, by Province and Territory, 1979-80

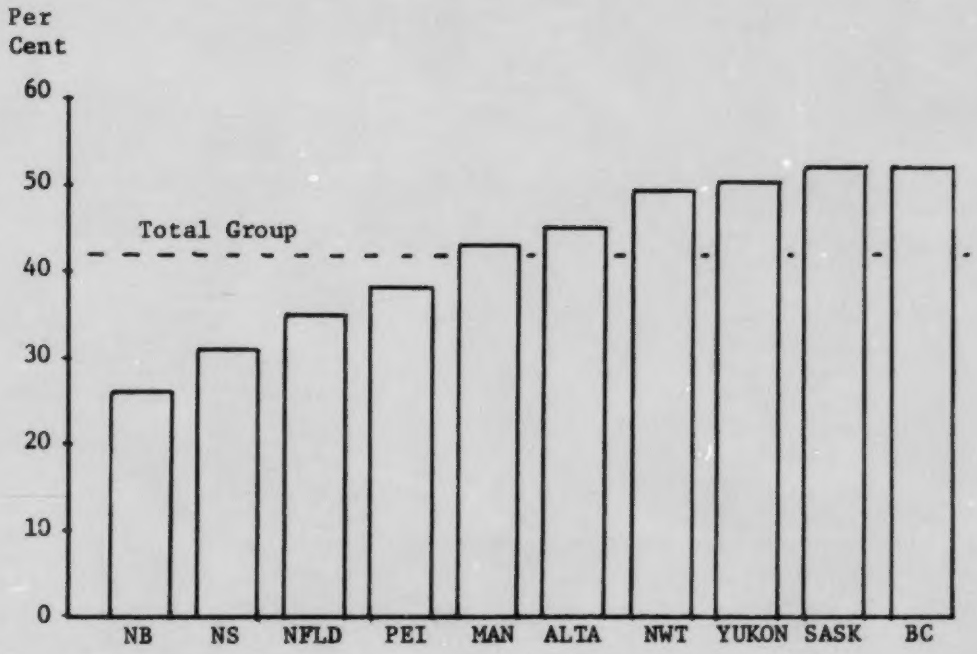


Elementary Grade Assignments

Tables A-9 to A-11 provide information on the number and per cent of elementary educators with single and multigrade assignments. The data indicate a slight upward trend in the per cent of educators with multigrade assignments, a trend more marked in several provinces than for the total group. Unfortunately, it is not possible to ascertain from the data whether multigrade assignments necessarily imply a single class with two or more grades in it (i.e., a split class). However, it seems likely, at least in the lower elementary grades, that the majority of multigrade assignments do imply split classes, since departmentalization is less common in these grades.

Of interest in these tables is the wide variation among provinces in the proportion of educators with multigrade assignments. Figure 5 displays the proportions for the various provinces. As may be seen, the range is from 26 per cent in New Brunswick to 52 per cent in Saskatchewan and British Columbia.

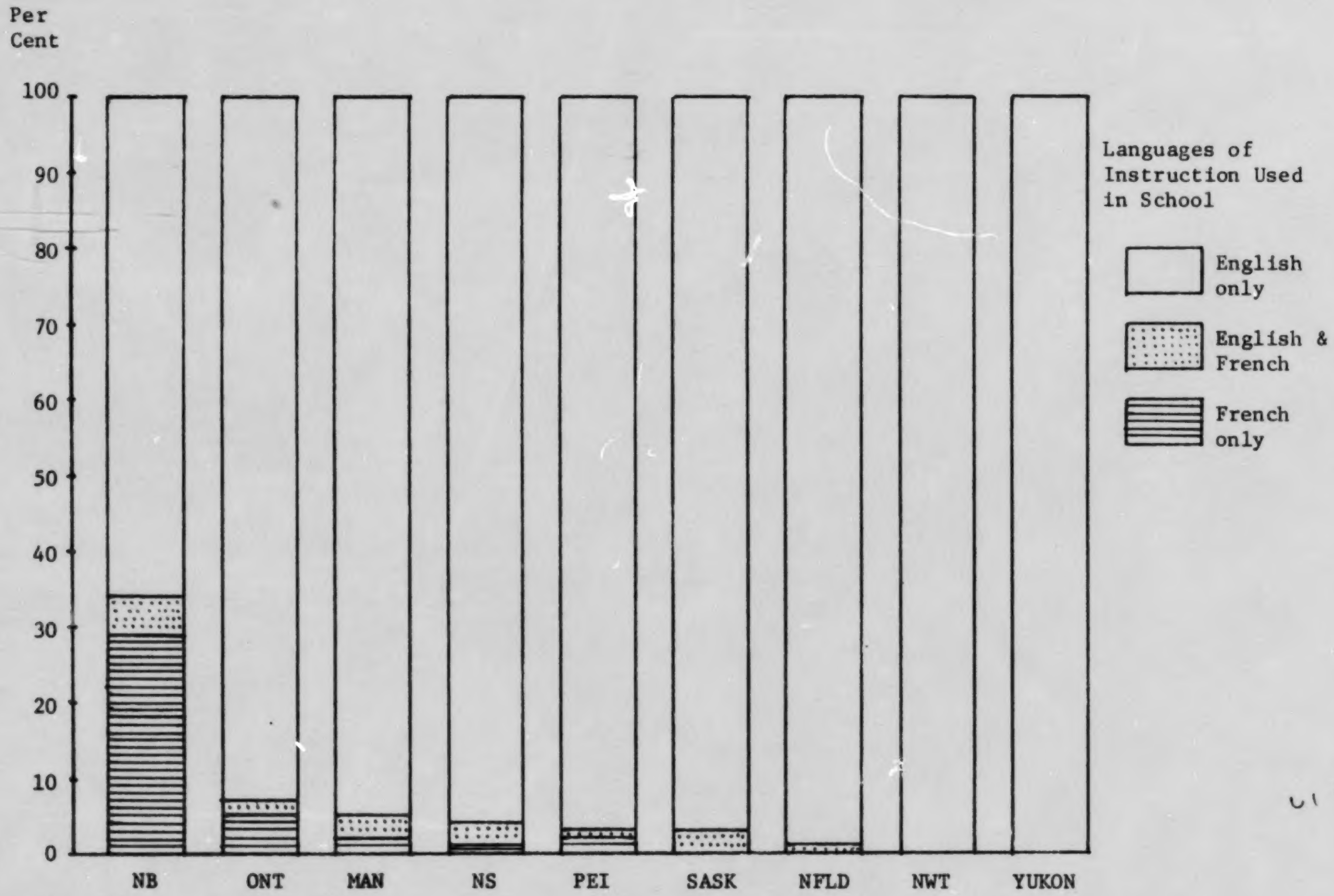
Figure 5. Per Cent of Elementary Educators with Multi-grade Assignments, 1979-80



Language of School

Tables A-12 and A-13 provide information on the number and per cent of educators employed in schools where the language of instruction is English, French, or both English and French. Unfortunately, as a result of changes in definition in 1978-79, no trend line is available as yet. However, interprovincial variations are summarized in graphic form in Figure 6. As might be expected, New Brunswick has the highest proportion of educators in schools where French is the language of instruction,

Figure 6. Per Cent of Full-Time Educators by Language of Instruction Used in School, 1979-80



Positions of Added Responsibility

Tables A-14 to A-17 provide information on the number and per cent of full-time educators holding positions of added responsibility -- i.e., positions as principals, vice-principals and department heads. Table 3 summarizes the information for 1972-73 and 1979-80.

Table 3. Full-time Educators Holding
Positions of Added Responsibility, 1972-73 and 1979-80

Staff Position	Sex	1972-73	1979-80	% Change 1972-73 to 1979-80
Principals	M	8,752	9,103	+ 4.0%
	F	1,783	1,397	-21.6
	T	10,535	10,500	- .3
Vice-Principals	M	4,898	4,907	+ .2
	F	865	913	+ 5.5
	T	5,763	5,820	+ 1.0
Dep't Heads	M	9,522	8,439	-11.4
	F	2,683	2,287	-14.8
	T	12,205	10,726	-12.1
Teachers	M	57,314	67,420	+17.6
	F	101,790	97,860	- 3.9
	T	159,104	165,280	+ 3.9
Total Educators	M	80,436	89,869	+11.7
	F	107,121	102,457	- 4.4
	T	187,607	192,326	+ 2.5
Total Positions of Added Responsibility (Principals, Vice-Principals and Dep't Heads)	M	23,172	22,449	- 3.1
	F	5,331	4,597	-13.8
	T	28,503	27,046	- 5.1

As may be noted from Table 3, there was, during the seven years, an over-all decrease of 5.1 per cent in the number of educators holding positions of added responsibility. Most of this decrease may be accounted for by the decline in the number of educators holding the position of department head. The number of educators holding the position of principal declined by less than one per cent over the period, and the number of educators holding the position of vice-principal increased by one per cent.

While the over-all picture for principals and vice-principals is one of stability, it must be remembered that the increases and decreases in the total figures shown in Table 3 are net figures (gains minus losses) and do not necessarily reflect the experience in individual provinces. Table 4 provides a more precise picture of the trends by reporting the number of principalships in 1972-73 and 1979-80 for each province and territory. The figures in this table indicate that the number of principalships declined in Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Ontario, Manitoba and the Yukon, but increased in Prince Edward Island, Saskatchewan, Alberta, British Columbia and the Northwest Territories. In total, there was a gain of 292 positions and a loss of 327 positions resulting in a net loss of 35 positions. The major cause of these changes would appear to be enrolment trends leading to the closing of schools in some areas of the country and the opening of new schools in other areas. Policies favouring consolidation of small schools may also have had an effect.

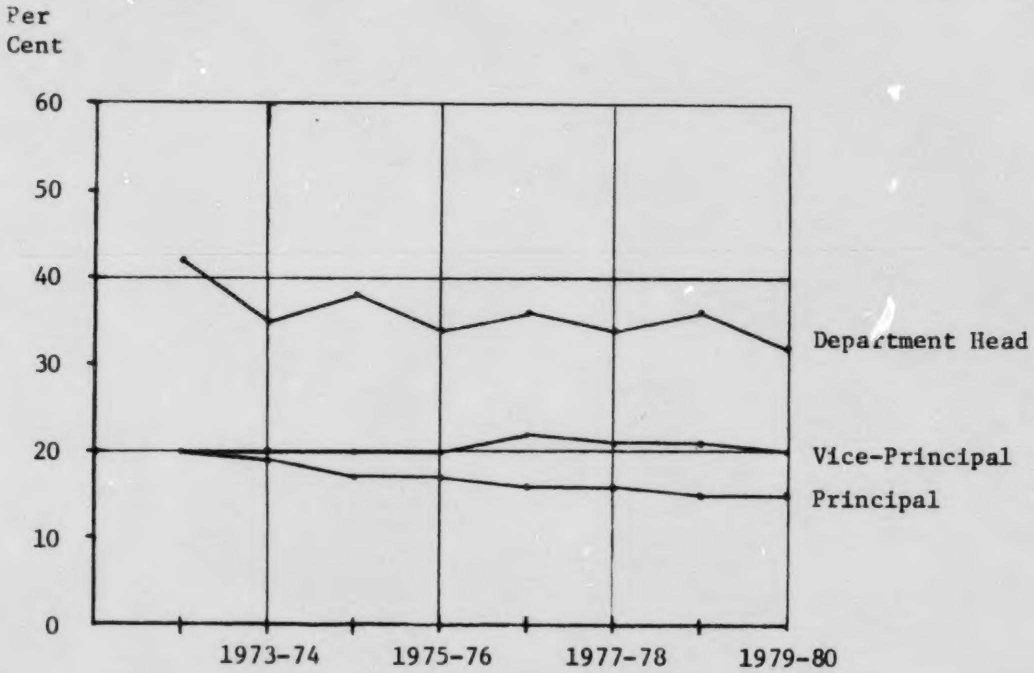
Table 4. Full-time Educators with Principalships, by Province and Territory, 1972-73 and 1979-80

Province	1972-73 Total Principals	1972-73 Female Principals	1979-80 Total Principals	1979-80 Female Principals	Change in Total No. of Principals +	Change in Total No. of Principals -	Change in Total No. of Female Principals +	Change in Total No. of Female Principals -
Nfld.	682	182	630	137		52		45
P.E.I.	56	9	64	7	8			2
N.S.	615	228	565	148		50		80
N.B.	484	138	443	95		41		43
Ont.	4,553	708	4,408	513		145		195
Man.	682	136	644	104		38		32
Sask.	890	119	903	98	13			21
Alta.	1,196	137	1,353	169	157		32	
B.C.	1,301	121	1,404	114	103			7
Yukon	22	-	21	1		1	1	
N.W.T.	54	5	65	11	11		6	
			Totals:		292	327	39	425
Total	10,535	1,783	10,500	1,397		35		386

Data from Table 4 also illustrate the continuing difficulty in obtaining equality of access to positions of added responsibility for women teachers. Of the five regions in which the number of principalships increased, only two showed an increase in the number of women principals. Of the six regions in which the number of principalships decreased, three reported decreases in the number of women principals greater than the over-all decrease. It would appear that, despite International Women's Year, and subsequent activities by a wide variety of women's groups, the status of women within the teaching force has in fact declined over the seven-year period.

Figure 7 presents a further perspective on the status of women teachers by recording trend lines for various positions in the elementary field, a sector of the education world where almost twice as many women as men are employed. As may be observed, the per cent of positions as

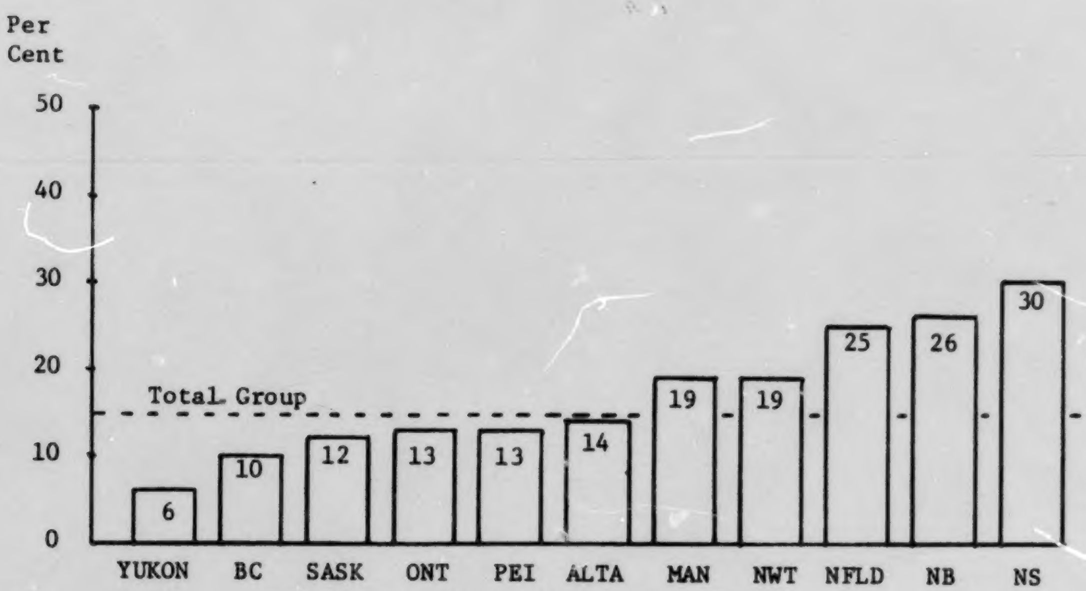
Figure 7. Per Cent of Various Elementary School Positions of Added Responsibility Held by Females, 1972-73 to 1979-80



principal or department head held by women declined over the period. There was a slight increase from 1976 to 1979 in the per cent of vice-principalships held, followed by a slight decrease in 1979-80.

Also of interest is the variation among provinces in the proportion of positions of responsibility held by women. Figure 8 displays the interprovincial variation in per cent of elementary principalships held by women for 1979-80. As may be noted, this proportion varied from 6 per cent in the Yukon to 30 per cent in Nova Scotia. In 1972-73, however, the range was from none in the Yukon to 43 per cent in Nova Scotia.

Figure 8. Per Cent of Elementary Principalships Held by Females, 1979-80

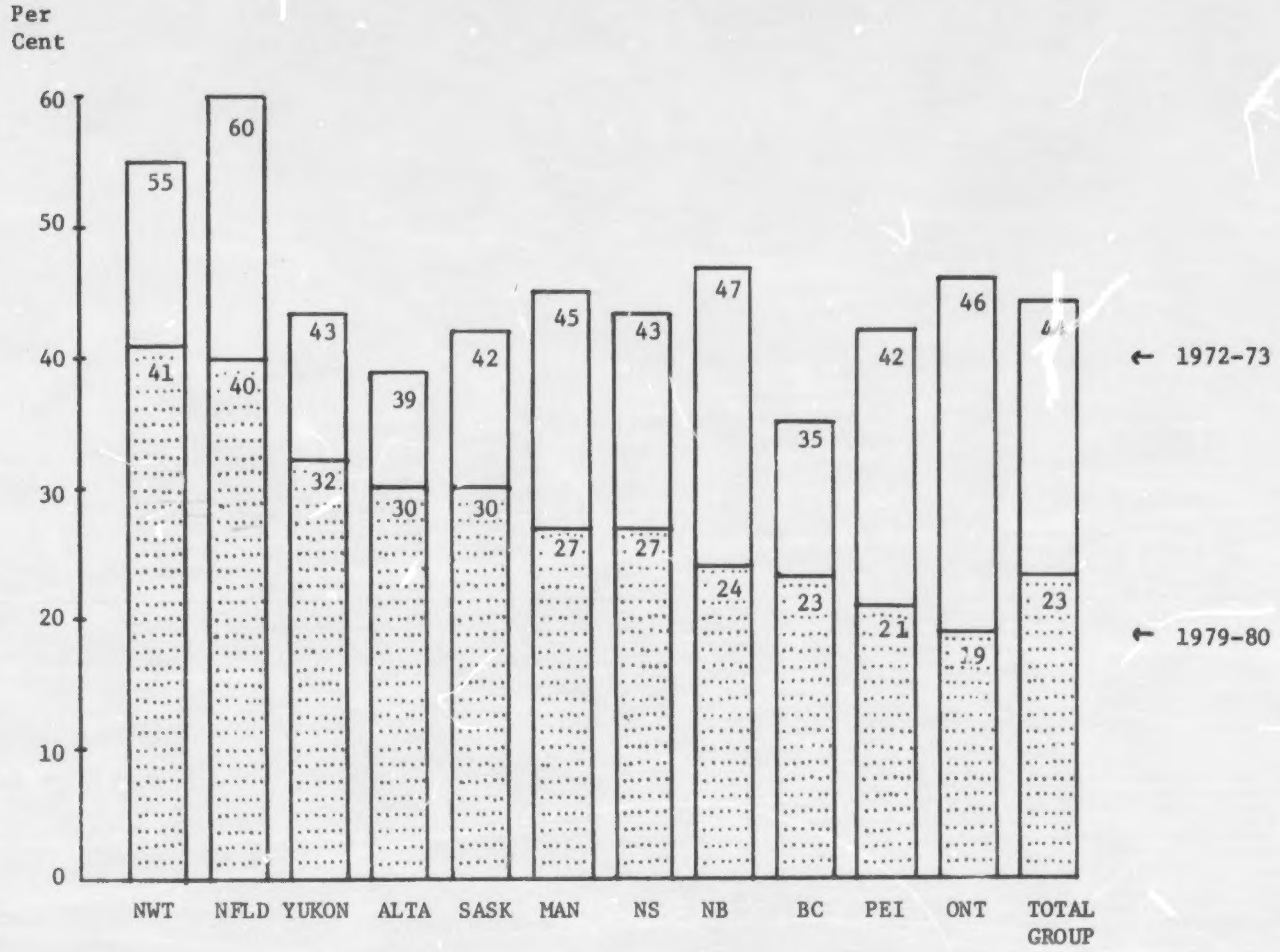


Age and Sex

A major trend over the seven-year period has been the rapid change in the age composition of the teaching force. (Tables A-18 to A-25 record the basic data on the age and sex of the teaching force.) In 1972-73, 17 per cent of teachers were under 25 years of age and 44 per cent were under 30. By 1979-80, these per cents had fallen to 4 and 23 respectively. In 1979-80 over half the teaching force was between the ages of 30 and 44. The primary factor in this change was declining enrolment, with its accompanying reduction in recruitment of new teachers and laying off of teachers with limited experience.

The aging of the teaching force has not proceeded equally in all provinces. Figure 9 illustrates, in descending order for 1979-80, the per cent of teachers under age 30 in each province in 1972-73 and 1979-80. As may be observed, the interprovincial range in 1979-80 was from 41 per cent in the Northwest Territories to 19 per cent in Ontario. Also of interest is the fact that the rank order in 1979-80 did not reflect the rank order in 1972-73. Thus provinces such as Alberta and Saskatchewan, which in 1972-73 had relatively low proportions of younger teachers, in 1979-80 had relatively high proportions of such teachers, compared with the total group.

Figure 9. Per Cent of Teachers Under Age 30,
by Province and Territory, 1972-73 to 1979-80



Also of interest is the fact that the age structures of the male and female sectors of the teaching force are rather different. Table 5 presents 1979-80 summary data drawn from Tables A-19 and A-20. The age structures reported indicate that women are much more heavily represented in the under-thirty age groups, whereas men are more heavily represented in the age group 35-39. From age 40 on, the proportions in each age group are close to being equal.

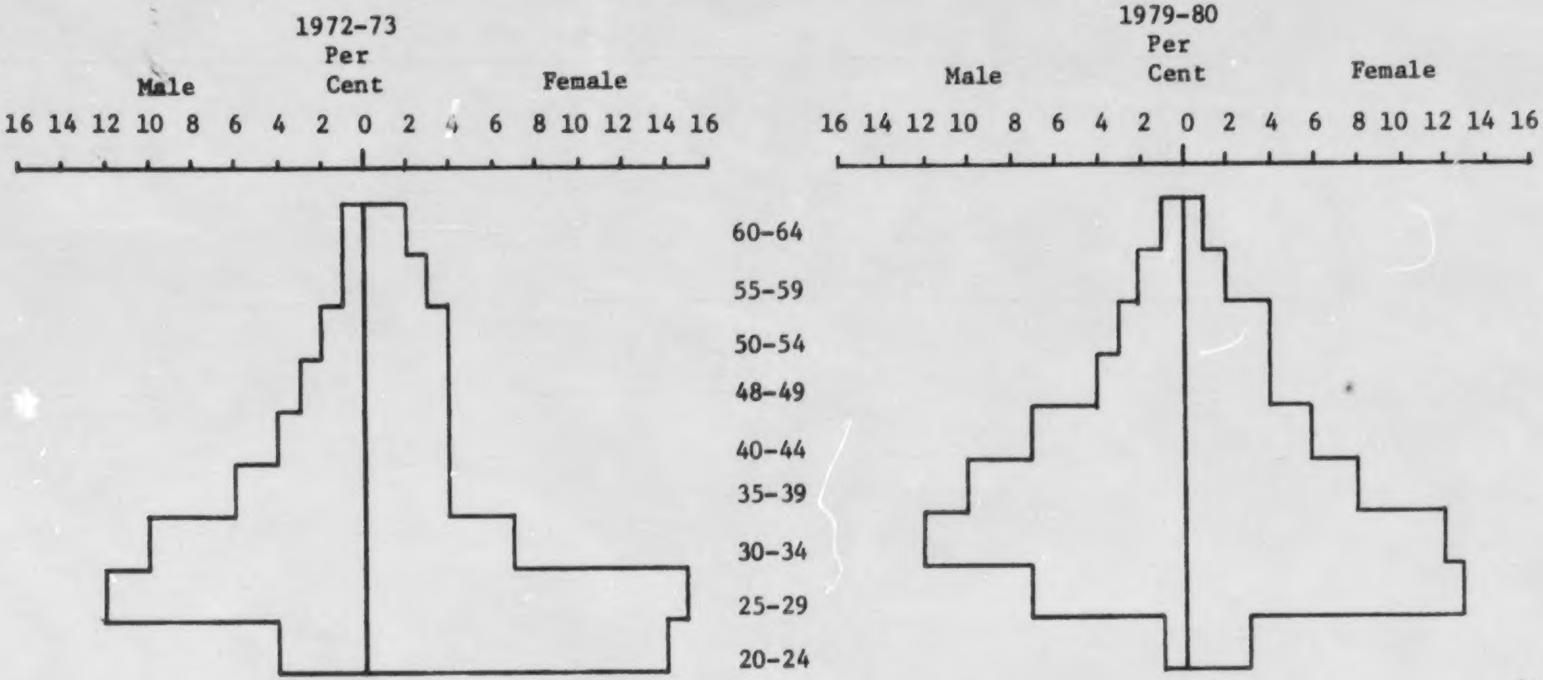
Table 5. Per Cent of Male and Female Educators
in Each Age Group, 1979-80

Age Group	Per Cent of Male Teachers	Cumulative Per Cents	Per Cent of Female Teachers	Cumulative Per Cents
24 & under	2	2	7	7
25-29	14	16	24	31
30-34	26	42	23	54
35-39	23	65	14	68
40-44	14	79	10	78
45-49	9	88	8	86
50-54	7	95	7	93
55-59	4	99	5	98
60 and over	1	100	2	100

Figure 10 demonstrates in another fashion the changing age-sex profile of the teaching force by presenting age trees for 1972-73 and 1979-80. Several contrasting features of the two age trees are of interest. One is the more balanced appearance of the 1979-80 tree, indicating closer equality in the proportion of men and women in the full-time teaching force. As noted earlier, part of this change may be attributed to the growth in the number of part-time teachers, over 90 per cent of whom are women, and part to the limited recruitment of new teachers, the majority of whom have also been women. Another apparent trend is the increasing proportion of women in the age groups 30 to 44, groups in which men had outnumbered women for a number of years. It may be that women teachers are developing new career patterns which do not include the traditional years of absence from the teaching force for child-rearing and homemaking duties.

Perhaps of most significance is the very thin trunk developing at the bottom of the tree. Projected through further years of decline one may expect by the next decade to see a tree which is heavy at the top but has few branches at the bottom, followed in five to ten years, as large groups of teachers begin to retire, by a tree which still has heavy branches at the top, has again begun to branch out at the bottom, but is very thin in the middle. In effect, several teacher age cohorts may be virtually absent from the age tree.

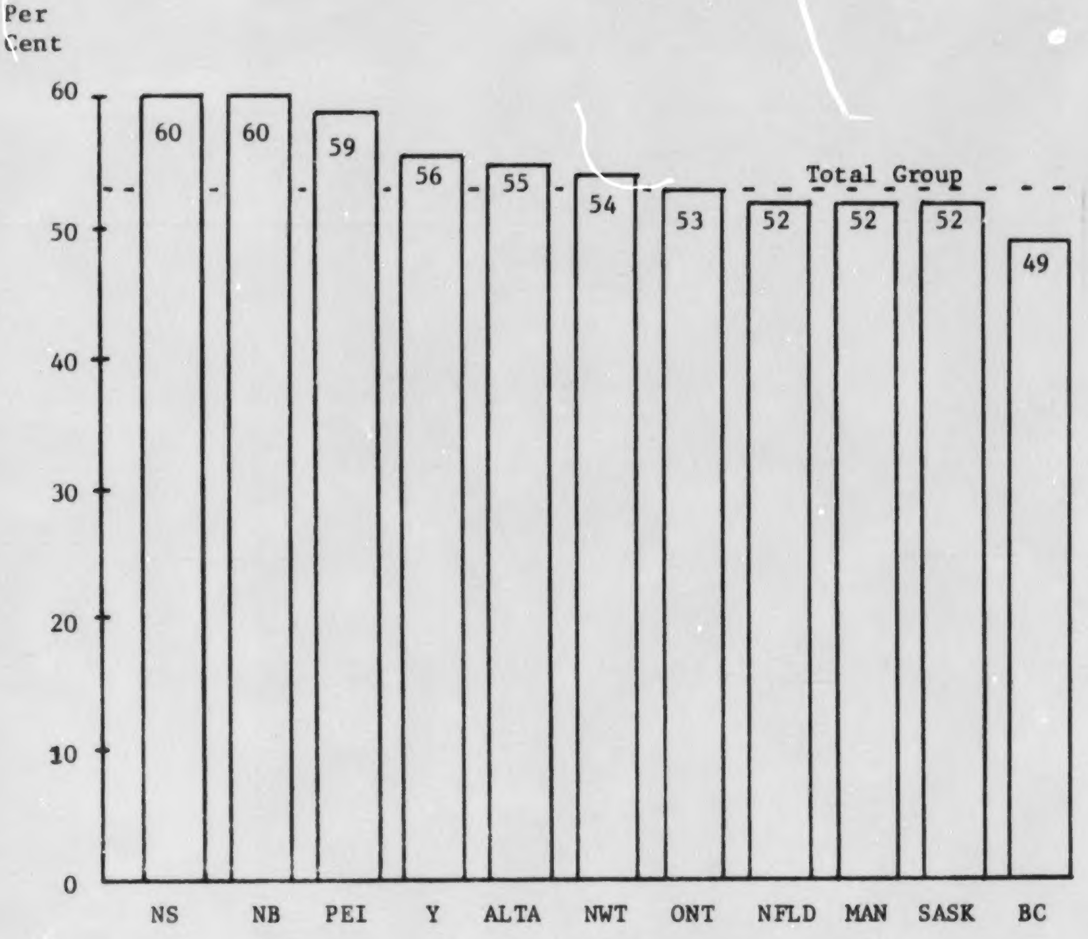
Figure 10. Age Trees of the Teaching Force, 1972-73 and 1979-80



As has been noted several times, the proportion of women in the full-time teaching force has fallen from 57 per cent in 1972-73 to 53 per cent in 1979-80. The almost equal proportions of men and women are not, however, characteristic of all provinces, as may be observed from Figure 11. The range among provinces in 1979-80 in the proportion of females in the full-time teaching force was from 60 per cent in Nova Scotia to 49 per cent in British Columbia. It is perhaps worth remarking that British Columbia has now become the first province with a full-time teaching force in which men outnumber women.

Again projecting into the future, one may suggest that in 10 to 15 years' time male-female proportions may again change, as women now in part-time teaching are drawn back into the full-time teaching force and recruitment of young teachers begins again (assuming that, as in the past, women outnumber men in the beginning group).

Figure 11. Per Cent Females in the Full-Time Teaching Force, by Province and Territory, 1979-80

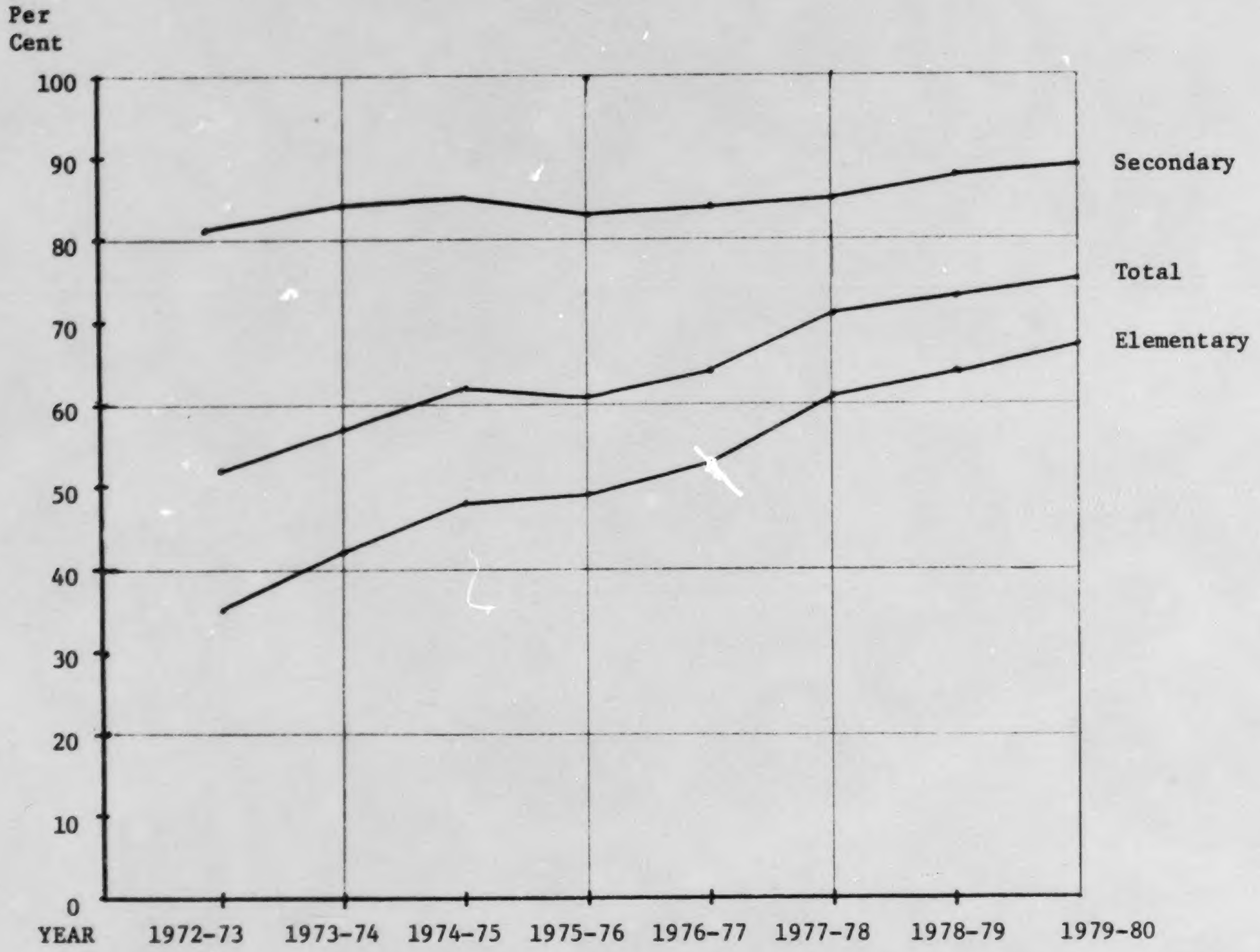


Teachers with Degrees

Of the various trends presented in this report, perhaps the most dramatic is the increase in teacher qualifications. As noted in the introduction, Statistics Canada first reported data on teachers with degrees in 1953-54, at which time only 22 per cent of teachers had this qualification. By 1972-73 the proportion had risen to 52 per cent. Tables A-26 to A-31 continue this trend line through to 1979-80, by which time the proportion had reached 75 per cent. Figure 12 illustrates the trend graphically. Of particular significance in the improvement was the upsurge in qualifications of elementary school teachers, an upsurge encouraged by the establishment during the 1970's of the degree as the minimum requirement for entry to teaching in the provinces of Alberta, Ontario, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island.

Although the increase for the total group has been noteworthy, it must be observed that considerable variation still exists among the provinces as to the extent to which the ideal of a degree profession has been achieved. Figure 13 indicates a range from 91 per cent with degrees in Alberta to 60 per cent in Nova Scotia. Most provinces, however, are clustered quite closely about the 75 per cent which represents the total group. The low per cent in Nova Scotia is probably accounted for by the fact that that jurisdiction still maintains a teachers' college facility, whereas all other jurisdictions have transferred responsibility for teacher education to their universities.

Figure 12. Per Cent of Educators with Degrees, 1972-73 to 1979-80



Also of interest in this area has been the increase in the qualification levels of female teachers, particularly those in elementary school teaching. Figure 14 illustrates this trend by comparing the per cent of male and female teachers with degrees in 1972-73 and 1979-80. Over that period the proportion of female elementary teachers with degrees more than doubled. As well, the proportion of female secondary teachers with degrees reached and then exceeded the proportion of male secondary teachers with degrees.

Figure 13. Per Cent of Educators with Degrees by Province and Territory, 1979-80

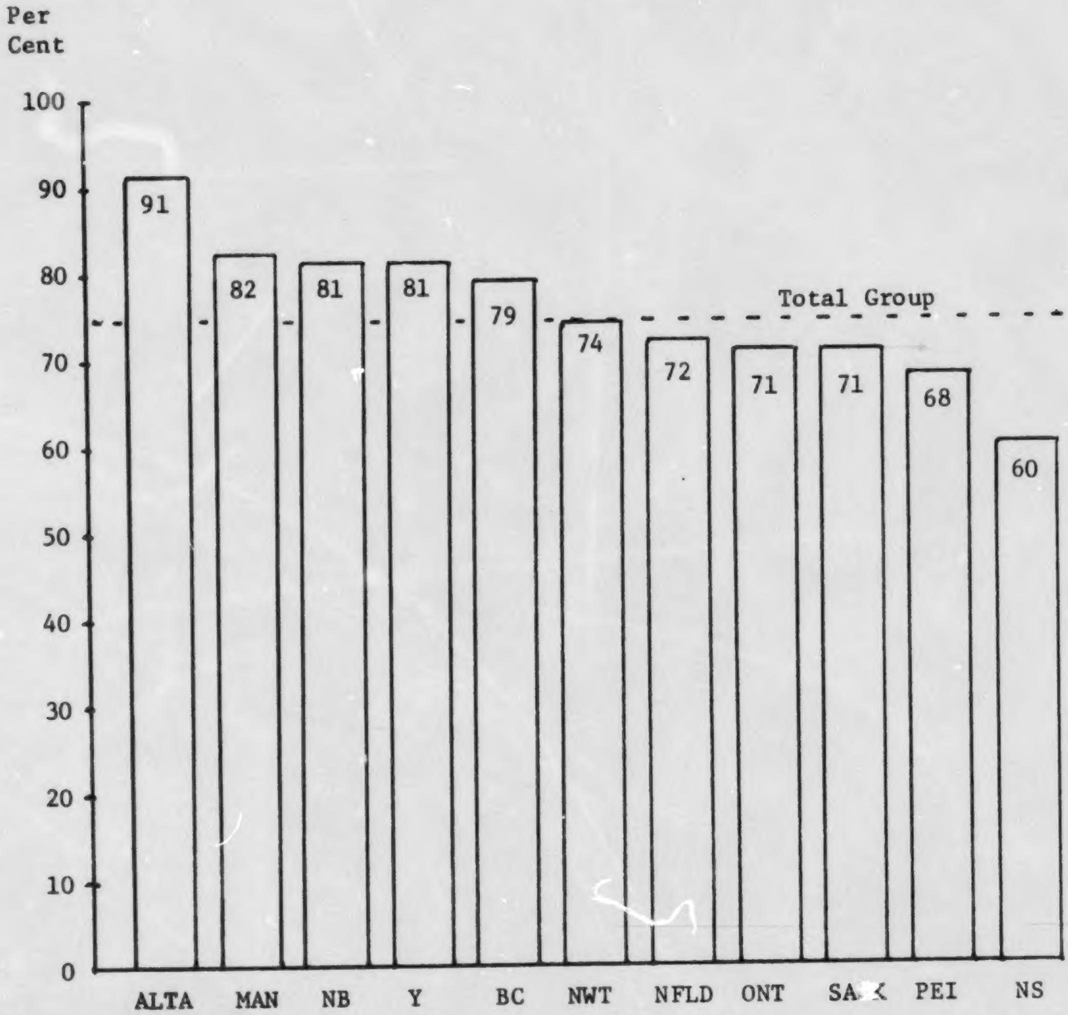
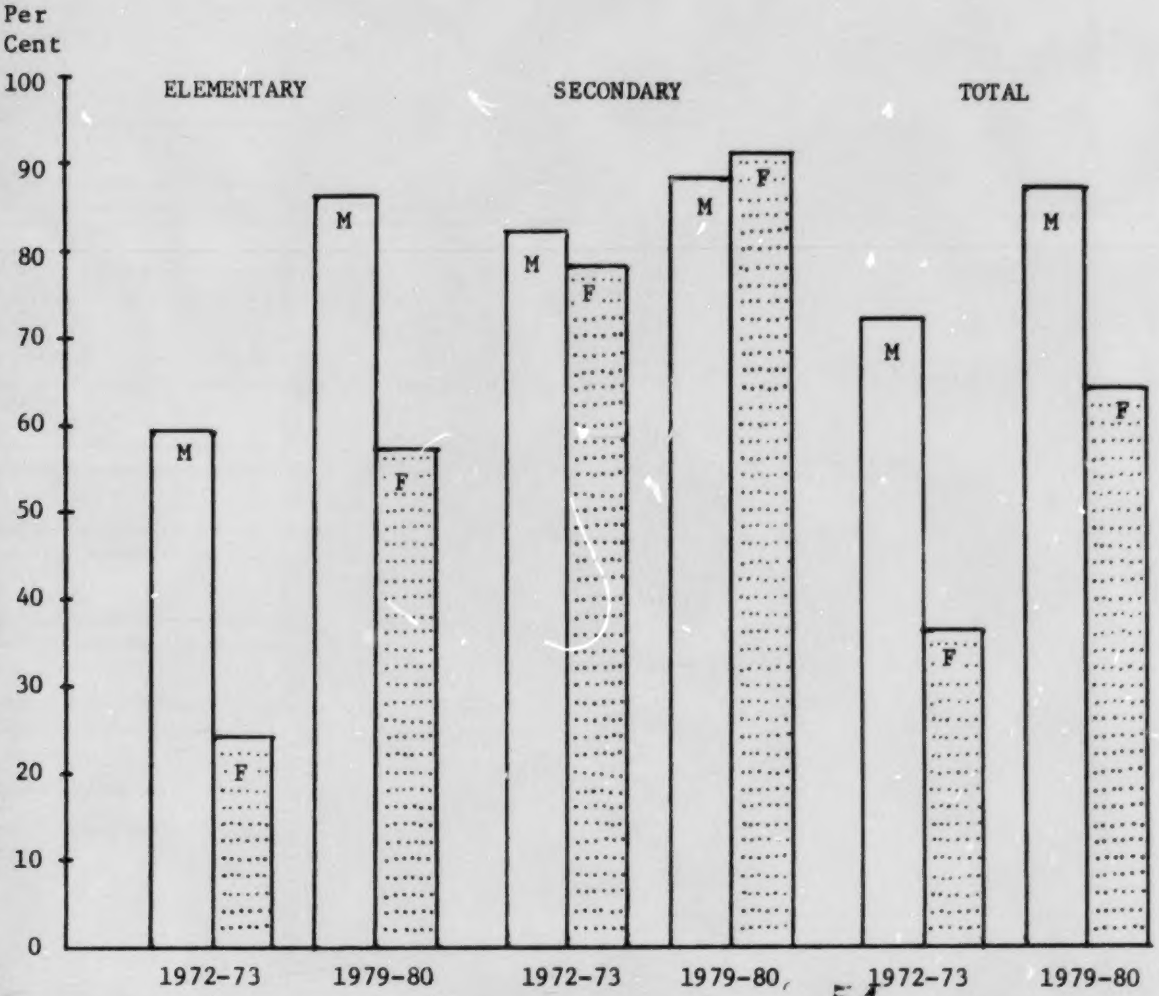


Figure 14. Per Cent of Male and Female Educators with Degrees, 1972-73 and 1979-80



APPENDIX A

BASIC DATA TABLES
AND
EXPLANATORY NOTES

CLASS SIZE

Questions Asked in the Surveys

Two basic versions of the question on class size have been used in Statistics Canada surveys. The more satisfactory form of the question on class size is as follows:

a) If you spend any of your time teaching Grades K-6 or elementary special give the enrolment of the elementary class you teach most often.

b) If you teach any classes above Grade 6, provide information on each class separately. If you teach the same group of children two or more subjects, treat each as a separate class.

The class size question has been asked in this form in the following surveys:

Nfld.	1973-74 to date
New Brunswick	1973-74 to date
P.E.I.	1976-77 to date
Saskatchewan	1979-80
British Columbia	1974-75 to date
Yukon	1979-80
Northwest Territories	1979-80

Various less satisfactory forms of the question have been used in surveys other than those listed above. The typical question used in these cases was the same as or similar to the following:

a) Teachers who teach one class only give the enrolment of that class.

b) Teachers who teach more than one class complete the following:

Number of classes taught ___________

Size of smallest class ___________

Size of largest class ___________

Average class size ___________

Cautions

The second form of the question is less satisfactory, in the case of teachers with more than one class, because the resulting data are based on averages computed by the individuals completing the questionnaires. In these cases it is not possible to determine whether the average reported is weighted -- i.e., instead of being the average of all classes taught it may be the average of the largest and smallest class. In consequence, data from the two groups of provinces and survey years may not be fully comparable where more than one class is involved (principally in secondary schools).

A further caution in regard to the data should be noted. In Table A-6, average class sizes shown are, for teachers with more than one class, averages of the average class sizes reported. In Tables A-1 to A-5, the medians, pecentiles and quartiles are, for teachers with more than one class, based on the averages reported.

Limitations

This group of tables provides data on full-time educators only (see general definition of educator). Classes taking the form of tutorials or team teaching groups are excluded.

Data for Ontario are not available from Statistics Canada. However, data for one year (1977-78) were available from another source and are included in Table 2. Totals reported for 1977-78 do not include the Ontario data.

Table A-1. Class Sizes at the 10th Percentile, Full-time Elementary and Secondary Educators, by Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80
(10% of Teachers have Classes as Small as or Smaller Than Sizes Shown)

		Province or Territory												
Level	Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.	Total
Elementary	1972-73	12	15	18	20	..	..	17	16	18	21	10	14	17
	1973-74	13	..	18	20	..	..	17	15	17	20	13	17	17
	1974-75	12	18	17	19	..	..	17	15	17	19	13	13	17
	1975-76	13	18	16	20	..	..	18	15	16	18	12	15	16
	1976-77	12	19	17	20	..	..	16	14	16	17	11	15	16
	1977-78	12	18	16	20	..	..	15	14	16	17	12	15	16
	1978-79	11	18	16	19	..	..	15	..	15	18	12	14	16
	1979-80	11	18	15	18	..	..	15	12	15	18	12	15	15
Secondary	1972-73	20	16	18	15	..	..	16	15	16	19	12	12	17
	1973-74	18	..	13	14	..	..	15	15	16	19	10	..	17
	1974-75	18	18	18	14	..	..	16	15	16	18	12	15	16
	1975-76	18	19	18	14	..	..	15	15	17	18	15	13	16
	1976-77	17	19	18	15	..	..	16	15	17	18	17	13	16
	1977-78	16	18	18	15	..	..	16	14	17	17	10	13	16
	1978-79	17	18	16	15	..	..	15	..	17	16	15	12	16
	1979-80	15	19	15	14	..	..	14	15	16	16	10	11	15
Elementary and Secondary Combined	1972-73	13	15	18	18	..	..	16	15	17	20	11	13	17
	1973-74	15	..	18	17	..	..	16	15	17	20	12	15	17
	1974-75	15	18	17	17	..	..	16	15	17	18	13	14	17
	1975-76	15	18	17	16	..	..	16	15	16	18	12	15	16
	1976-77	14	19	17	17	..	..	16	15	16	17	11	14	16
	1977-78	13	18	17	17	..	..	16	14	16	17	12	14	16
	1978-79	13	18	16	17	..	..	15	..	16	17	12	14	16
	1979-80	12	18	16	16	..	..	15	13	15	17	11	13	15

Table A-2. Class Sizes at the 1st Quartile, Full-time Elementary and Secondary Educators, by Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80
(25% of Teachers Have Classes as Small as or Smaller Than Sizes Shown)

		Province or Territory												
Level	Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.	Total
Elementary	1972-73	20	20	23	24	..	..	23	21	23	27	14	19	23
	1973-74	22	..	23	24	..	..	23	20	22	26	17	23	23
	1974-75	21	22	22	23	..	..	22	20	21	23	17	18	22
	1975-76	21	22	21	23	..	..	22	19	21	23	16	18	21
	1976-77	20	22	22	24	..	..	21	19	21	22	16	19	21
	1977-78	19	22	22	23	..	..	20	19	21	22	17	18	21
	1978-79	19	22	21	23	..	..	20	..	20	22	18	18	21
	1979-80	18	22	21	22	..	..	20	17	20	22	16	18	20
Secondary	1972-73	25	21	25	21	..	..	20	19	20	23	17	15	21
	1973-74	23	..	25	20	..	..	20	19	20	23	15	..	21
	1974-75	23	23	25	20	..	..	20	18	21	21	16	17	21
	1975-76	22	22	25	20	..	..	20	18	22	21	20	16	21
	1976-77	22	22	25	21	..	..	20	18	22	21	20	16	21
	1977-78	22	22	25	21	..	..	20	18	22	20	18	15	20
	1978-79	21	22	23	21	..	..	20	..	22	20	21	15	20
	1979-80	20	23	20	20	..	..	18	20	20	20	13	15	20
Elementary and Secondary Combined	1972-73	22	21	24	23	..	..	21	20	22	25	15	18	22
	1973-74	22	..	24	23	..	..	21	20	22	24	16	23	22
	1974-75	22	22	23	22	..	..	21	19	21	22	15	18	21
	1975-76	21	22	22	22	..	..	21	19	21	22	16	18	21
	1976-77	21	22	23	23	..	..	21	19	21	21	17	18	21
	1977-78	20	22	22	22	..	..	20	18	21	21	17	18	21
	1978-79	20	22	21	22	..	..	20	..	21	21	18	17	21
	1979-80	18	22	21	22	..	..	19	18	20	21	16	17	20

Table A-3. Median Class Size, Full-time Elementary and Secondary Educators, by Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Level	Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.	Total***
		Province or Territory												
Elementary	1972-73	28	24	28	28	..	..	27	25	26	31	21	22	27
	1973-74	28	..	27	28	..	..	26	24	26	30	25	25	27
	1974-75	27	26	26	27	..	..	26	24	25	27	24	21	26
	1975-76	27	26	25	27	..	..	25	24	25	26	21	21	25
	1976-77	26	25	26	27	..	..	25	23	25	25	20	22	25
	1977-78	25	25	25	27	..	28*	24	23	25	25	23	21	25
	1978-79	25	25	25	26	..	..	24	..	24	25	24	21	25
	1979-80	24	25	25	26	..	..	24	22	25	25	23	21	24
Secondary	1972-73	30	25	30	26	..	..	25	23	26	28	22	20	26
	1973-74	27	..	30	25	..	..	25	23	26	27	19	..	26
	1974-75	28	26	30	25	..	..	25	23	26	25	20	22	25
	1975-76	27	25	30	25	..	..	25	22	27	25	23	20	25
	1976-77	27	26	30	26	..	..	25	22	26	24	23	20	25
	1977-78	27	26	30	26	..	25**	25	22	26	24	24	20	25
	1978-79	26	25	27	26	..	..	25	..	25	23	24	19	25
	1979-80	25	26	25	25	..	..	22	25	24	23	21	17	24
Elementary and Secondary Combined	1972-73	29	24	28	27	..	..	26	25	26	30	21	22	27
	1973-74	28	..	28	27	..	..	25	24	26	28	23	25	27
	1974-75	28	26	27	26	..	..	25	24	26	26	22	21	26
	1975-76	27	25	26	26	..	..	25	23	25	25	22	21	25
	1976-77	27	26	27	26	..	..	25	23	25	25	22	22	25
	1977-78	26	25	26	26	..	..	25	22	25	24	23	21	25
	1978-79	25	25	25	26	..	..	24	..	25	24	24	21	25
	1979-80	24	25	25	26	..	..	23	23	24	24	22	21	24

* Based on sample survey conducted for the Commission on Declining School Enrolments in Ontario, through agreement with the Ontario Teachers' Federation, May 30, 1978. Published in CODE final report (Table 8.6)

** Based on survey conducted by Ontario Secondary School Teachers, September 30, 1977. Published in CODE final report (Table 8.5)

*** Excludes Ontario and Quebec

Table A-4. Class Sizes at the 3rd Quartile, Full-time Elementary and Secondary Educators, by Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80
(25% of Teachers Have Classes as Large as or Larger Than Sizes Shown)

		Province or Territory												
Level	Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.	Total
Elementary	1972-73	33	27	31	30	..	..	30	28	29	34	27	25	31
	1973-74	33	..	30	31	..	..	29	28	29	32	28	27	30
	1974-75	32	29	30	30	..	..	29	28	28	30	27	25	29
	1975-76	32	28	30	30	..	..	29	27	28	29	26	25	29
	1976-77	31	28	30	30	..	..	28	26	28	28	25	25	28
	1977-78	30	28	30	30	..	..	27	26	28	28	27	24	28
	1978-79	30	28	28	30	..	..	26	..	27	28	27	24	28
	1979-80	29	27	28	29	..	..	26	26	28	28	27	24	28
Secondary	1972-73	35	28	32	30	..	..	29	28	30	31	27	24	30
	1973-74	31	..	32	29	..	..	29	28	30	30	22	..	30
	1974-75	32	30	32	29	..	..	29	27	30	28	25	25	29
	1975-76	32	29	30	29	..	..	30	27	30	28	25	23	29
	1976-77	32	29	31	30	..	..	29	27	30	27	25	23	29
	1977-78	31	29	30	29	..	..	28	26	30	27	27	22	29
	1978-79	30	28	30	29	..	..	28	..	29	26	25	23	28
	1979-80	29	29	30	28	..	..	26	30	28	27	24	21	28
Elementary and Secondary Combined	1972-73	33	27	31	30	..	..	30	28	30	33	27	25	30
	1973-74	33	..	30	30	..	..	29	28	30	32	27	27	30
	1974-75	32	29	30	30	..	..	29	27	29	29	27	25	29
	1975-76	32	29	30	30	..	..	29	27	28	28	26	25	29
	1976-77	31	29	30	30	..	..	28	26	28	28	25	25	29
	1977-73	31	28	30	30	..	..	28	26	28	27	27	24	28
	1978-79	30	28	30	29	..	..	27	..	28	27	27	24	28
	1979-80	29	28	29	29	..	..	26	27	28	27	26	24	28

Table A-5. Class Sizes at the 90th Percentile, Full-time Elementary and Secondary Educators, by Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80
(10% of Teachers have Classes as Large as or Larger Than Size Shown)

Level	Year	Province or Territory												
		Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.	Total
Elementary	1972-73	37	29	35	33	..	..	32	31	31	36	29	23	34
	1973-74	37	..	34	33	..	..	31	30	31	35	30	28	33
	1974-75	36	32	33	33	..	..	31	30	30	32	31	27	32
	1975-76	36	31	32	33	..	..	30	30	30	31	28	27	31
	1976-77	35	31	32	33	..	..	30	29	30	31	29	28	31
	1977-78	35	30	32	32	..	..	30	29	30	30	29	27	31
	1978-79	34	30	31	32	..	..	29	..	30	30	30	26	30
	1979-80	33	30	30	32	..	..	29	30	30	30	29	28	30
Secondary	1972-73	36	30	35	32	..	..	31	31	32	33	30	26	33
	1973-74	35	..	35	32	..	..	31	31	32	33	26	..	33
	1974-75	36	32	35	32	..	..	30	30	32	30	29	30	32
	1975-76	36	33	35	32	..	..	31	30	33	30	30	25	32
	1976-77	35	31	35	32	..	..	30	30	32	30	28	25	32
	1977-78	35	31	33	32	..	..	30	30	32	29	30	25	31
	1978-79	34	31	33	32	..	..	30	..	32	29	29	25	30
	1979-80	33	31	31	31	..	..	30	34	31	29	26	24	30
Elementary and Secondary Combined	1972-73	37	30	35	33	..	..	32	31	32	35	30	28	34
	1973-74	37	..	35	33	..	..	31	30	32	34	29	28	33
	1974-75	36	32	34	33	..	..	30	30	31	32	30	28	32
	1975-76	36	32	33	33	..	..	30	30	31	31	29	27	31
	1976-77	36	31	33	32	..	..	30	30	31	30	28	27	31
	1977-78	35	31	32	32	..	..	30	29	31	30	29	26	31
	1978-79	34	30	32	32	..	..	30	..	30	29	30	26	30
	1979-80	33	30	31	31	..	..	29	32	30	30	29	27	30

Table A-6. Average Class Size, Full-time Elementary and Secondary Educators, by Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80

		Province or Territory												
Level	Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.	Total
Elementary	1972-73	26	23	27	27	..	..	26	24	25	30	21	22	26
	1973-74	27	..	26	27	..	..	25	24	25	28	22	24	26
	1974-75	26	25	25	27	..	..	25	23	24	26	22	21	25
	1975-76	26	25	25	27	..	..	25	23	24	25	21	21	25
	1976-77	25	25	25	26	..	..	24	22	24	24	20	22	24
	1977-78	24	25	25	26	..	..	23	22	24	24	22	21	24
	1978-79	24	25	24	26	..	..	23	..	23	24	22	21	24
	1979-80	23	24	24	25	..	..	23	21	23	24	22	21	23
Secondary	1972-73	29	24	28	25	..	..	24	23	25	27	22	20	26
	1973-74	27	..	28	24	..	..	24	23	25	26	19	14	26
	1974-75	28	26	28	24	..	..	25	23	25	24	20	21	25
	1975-76	27	27	27	24	..	..	25	23	26	24	22	20	25
	1976-77	27	26	28	25	..	..	24	22	26	24	23	19	25
	1977-78	24	25	25	26	..	..	23	22	24	24	22	21	24
	1978-79	26	25	26	25	..	..	23	..	25	23	23	19	24
	1979-80	24	25	25	24	..	..	22	25	24	23	19	18	24
Elementary and Secondary Combined	1972-73	27	23	27	26	..	..	25	24	25	28	21	22	26
	1973-74	27	..	27	26	..	..	25	23	25	27	22	24	26
	1974-75	27	26	26	25	..	..	25	23	25	25	22	21	25
	1975-76	27	26	26	26	..	..	25	23	25	25	21	21	25
	1976-77	26	26	26	26	..	..	24	22	24	24	21	21	24
	1977-78	25	25	27	25	..	..	24	22	26	23	22	19	24
	1978-79	24	25	25	25	..	..	23	..	24	24	22	21	24
	1979-80	23	25	24	25	..	..	23	23	24	24	21	21	23

PART-TIME EDUCATORS

Question Asked in the Survey

The question regarding part-time employment is standard for all provinces and survey years and reads as follows:

If employment is part-time indicate as a % of full-time.

Definitions

The part-time category includes educators on regular contract employed less than full-time. Occasional supply and substitute teachers are not included.

Limitations

Data are only available on part-time educators employed at the time the survey is conducted (fall of the survey year).

Table A-7. Per Cent of Educators Employed Part-Time, by Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80

		Province or Territory												
	Year	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.	Total
Total	1972-73	.2	1.8	.8	1.4	..	2.4	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.9	.4	1.0	2.4
	1973-74	.2	..	.6	1.8	..	2.7	3.6	3.7	3.6	3.8	.4	.3	2.8
	1974-75	.2	1.8	.7	1.9	..	3.3	4.3	5.0	3.8	4.8	3.3	.2	3.4
	1975-76	.5	1.0	1.0	2.0	..	4.8	4.5	5.2	4.1	4.9	2.5	.2	4.3
	1976-77	.3	1.2	1.0	1.9	..	5.4	4.7	5.8	4.4	5.3	6.4	.1	4.7
	1977-78	.5	2.3	1.3	2.2	..	5.7	5.2	6.3	4.9	5.7	7.4	.6	5.0
	1978-79	.6	3.2	1.1	2.6	..	6.4	5.5	6.7	5.1	6.7	9.5	1.0	5.6
	1979-80	.8	4.5	1.5	2.5	..	6.7	5.8	7.3	5.6	7.8	12.0	1.5	6.0

Table A-8. Part-Time and Full-Time Educators by Teaching Level* and Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80

		Elementary						Secondary						Total Teachers		
		Male		Female		Total		Male		Female		Total				
Province	Year	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Total
Terr.	1972-73	118	33,935	3,587	84,852	3,705	118,787	178	46,551	709	22,269	887	68,820	4,592	187,507	192,199
& 9	1973-74	152	35,703	4,226	83,065	4,378	118,768	192	45,522	766	20,861	958	66,383	5,336	185,151	190,487 **
Prov-	1974-75	200	37,664	5,160	84,937	5,362	122,601	315	46,734	999	21,359	1,316	68,093	6,678	190,694	197,372
inces	1975-76	338	38,758	6,635	84,416	7,032	123,174	384	48,764	1,202	22,398	1,613	71.166	8,645	194,340	202,985
(Que.	1976-77	406	39,497	7,146	83,473	7,584	122,970	557	49,633	1,398	22,627	1.971	72,260	9,555	195,230	204,785
excl.)	1977-78	425	40,935	7,964	82,530	8,391	123,465	488	50,070	1,446	22,502	1,936	72,572	10,327	196,037	206,364
	1978-79	504	40,708	8,721	81,384	9,225	122,092	539	49,342	1,677	22,162	2,216	71,504	11,441	193,596	205,037
	1979-80	517	41,913	9,361	81,378	9,878	123,291	567	47,956	1,858	21,079	2,425	69,035	12,303	192,326	204,629
Nfld.	1972-73	-	1,576	14	3,498	14	5,074	2	1,370	-	451	2	1,821	16	6,895	6,911
	1973-74	-	1,692	12	3,554	12	5,246	2	1,411	-	415	2	1,826	14	7,072	7,086
	1974-75	1	1,872	10	3,614	11	5,486	1	1,444	3	428	4	1,872	15	7,358	7,373
	1975-76	1	1,917	24	3,510	25	5,427	3	1,516	6	484	9	2,000	34	7,427	7,461
	1976-77	-	2,004	20	3,694	20	5,698	1	1,553	5	443	6	1,996	26	7,694	7,720
	1977-78	1	2,003	30	3,668	31	5,671	4	1,614	4	430	8	2,044	39	7,715	7,754
	1978-79	2	2,015	40	3,591	42	5,606	2	1,632	6	422	8	2,054	50	7,660	7,710
	1979-80	8	2,223	52	3,703	60	5,926	2	2,491	4	375	6	1,866	66	7,792	7,858
P.E.I.	1972-73	2	191	20	825	22	1,016	3	249	2	196	5	445	27	1,451	1,438
	1973-74	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1974-75	2	235	15	755	18	990	1	249	7	169	8	418	26	1,408	1,434
	1975-76	1	219	12	749	13	968	-	295	2	181	2	476	15	1,444	1,459
	1976-77	1	211	11	707	12	918	2	314	4	201	6	515	18	1,433	1,451
	1977-78	3	218	24	696	27	914	1	327	6	199	7	526	34	1,440	1,474
	1978-79	4	227	29	668	33	895	3	324	11	199	14	523	47	1,418	1,465
	1979-80	2	295	47	683	49	978	3	270	14	139	17	409	66	1,387	1,453

---

* Caution: A change of definition in 1979-80 resulted in re-classification of a number of educators in some provinces. For a more detailed explanation see pages 8-10.

** Excluding P.E.I.

Table A-8. Part-Time and Full-Time Educators by Teaching Level and Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80

		Elementary						Secondary						Total Teachers		
		Male		Female		Total		Male		Female		Total				
Province	Year	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Total
N.S.	1972-73	2	1,562	70	5,333	72	6,895	4	1,872	9	1,253	13	3,125	85	10,020	10,105
	1973-74	1	1,705	55	5,356	56	7,061	2	1,953	9	1,266	11	3,219	67	10,280	10,347
	1974-75	4	1,820	61	5,393	65	7,213	1	2,049	7	1,307	8	3,356	73	10,569	10,642
	1975-76	3	1,936	95	5,395	98	7,331	2	2,125	10	1,325	12	3,450	110	10,781	10,891
	1976-77	3	1,860	85	5,186	88	7,046	3	2,193	20	1,284	23	3,477	111	10,523	10,634
	1977-78	8	1,941	111	5,171	119	7,112	5	2,242	20	1,295	25	3,537	144	10,649	10,793
	1978-79	6	1,995	98	5,167	104	7,162	3	2,285	12	1,338	15	3,623	119	10,785	10,904
	1979-80	7	2,252	134	5,299	141	7,551	4	2,039	14	1,092	18	3,131	159	10,682	10,841
N.B.	1972-73	8	1,081	88	4,041	96	5,122	1	1,714	20	1,125	21	2,839	117	7,961	8,078
	1973-74	7	1,095	117	3,910	124	5,005	7	1,706	16	1,094	23	2,800	147	7,805	7,952
	1974-75	7	1,137	117	3,920	124	5,057	6	1,730	26	1,067	32	2,797	156	7,854	8,010
	1975-76	6	1,212	114	3,857	120	5,069	7	1,755	33	1,045	40	2,800	160	7,869	8,029
	1976-77	7	1,192	110	3,694	117	4,886	1	1,766	32	1,030	33	2,796	150	7,682	7,832
	1977-78	8	1,231	127	3,648	135	4,879	4	1,810	39	1,031	43	2,841	178	7,720	7,898
	1978-79	10	1,264	145	3,597	155	4,861	5	1,814	47	1,039	52	2,853	207	7,714	7,921
	1979-80	17	1,338	146	3,646	163	4,984	4	1,774	36	1,008	40	2,782	203	7,766	7,969
Ont.	1972-73	42	17,254	1,806	43,321	1,848	60,575	99	24,292	374	11,354	473	35,646	2,321	96,221	98,542
	1973-74	75	18,069	2,009	42,017	2,084	60,086	117	22,966	380	10,101	497	33,067	2,581	93,153	95,734
	1974-75	86	18,275	2,480	41,897	2,566	60,172	145	23,691	517	10,293	662	33,984	3,228	94,156	97,384
	1975-76	228	18,675	3,641	41,663	3,928	60,338	259	25,024	708	11,154	994	36,178	4,922	96,516	101,438
	1976-77	267	19,012	3,913	41,040	4,211	60,052	444	25,407	867	11,402	1,327	36,809	5,539	96,861	102,400
	1977-78	284	20,194	4,263	40,325	4,549	60,519	369	25,152	884	11,124	1,255	36,276	5,804	96,795	102,599
	1978-79	322	19,203	4,560	39,414	4,982	58,617	407	24,388	1,069	10,855	1,476	35,743	6,458	94,360	100,818
	1979-80	287	18,897	4,835	38,373	5,122	57,270	413	24,851	1,148	10,856	1,561	35,707	6,683	92,977	99,660

Table A-8. Part-Time and Full-Time Educators by Teaching Level and Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80

		Elementary						Secondary						Total Teachers		
		Male		Female		Total		Male		Female		Total				
Province	Year	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Total
Man.	1972-73	6	2,125	329	5,193	335	7,318	9	2,751	50	1,354	59	4,105	394	11,423	11,817
	1973-74	10	2,256	363	5,129	373	7,385	5	2,781	56	1,284	61	4,065	434	11,450	11,884
	1974-75	14	2,299	419	4,959	433	7,258	9	2,798	63	1,264	72	4,062	505	11,320	11,825
	1975-76	10	2,363	447	4,911	457	7,274	20	2,894	66	1,308	86	4,202	543	11,476	12,019
	1976-77	21	2,421	457	4,813	478	7,234	20	2,910	71	1,284	91	4,194	569	11,428	11,997
	1977-78	16	2,478	534	4,815	550	7,293	17	2,978	73	1,268	90	4,246	640	11,539	12,179
	1978-79	20	2,576	567	4,808	587	7,384	16	2,930	75	1,257	91	4,187	678	11,571	12,249
	1979-80	16	2,980	594	4,873	610	7,853	18	2,491	72	1,031	90	3,522	700	11,375	12,075
Sask.	1972-73	12	2,122	232	5,025	244	7,147	22	2,609	94	988	116	3,597	360	10,744	11,104
	1973-74	11	2,326	295	5,013	306	7,339	21	2,602	93	983	114	3,585	420	10,924	11,344
	1974-75	13	2,411	405	4,930	418	7,341	28	2,608	125	964	153	3,572	571	10,913	11,484
	1975-76	9	2,392	430	4,831	439	7,223	28	2,613	128	918	156	3,531	595	10,754	11,349
	1976-77	13	2,376	482	4,689	495	7,065	30	2,672	128	952	158	3,624	653	10,689	11,342
	1977-78	12	2,417	535	4,652	547	7,069	25	2,678	146	946	171	3,624	718	10,693	11,411
	1978-79*	17	2,884	614	4,764	631	7,648*	27	2,300	119	884	146	3,184*	777	10,832	11,609
	1979-80	23	2,570	628	4,601	651	7,191	32	2,591	161	994	193	3,525	844	10,776	11,620
Alta.	1972-73	22	3,901	500	8,854	522	12,755	19	4,941	83	2,572	102	7,513	624	20,268	20,892
	1973-74	16	4,045	620	8,759	636	12,804	23	5,004	104	2,562	127	7,566	763	20,370	21,133
	1974-75	24	4,725	707	9,366	732	14,091	14	4,629	92	2,447	108	7,076	840	21,167	22,007
	1975-76	30	4,885	749	9,175	779	14,060	24	4,668	103	2,452	127	7,120	906	21.180	22,086
	1976-77	39	5,082	829	9,334	868	14,416	22	4,744	105	2,462	127	7,206	995	21,622	22,617
	1977-78	43	5,198	946	9,335	989	14,533	31	4,840	119	2,548	150	7,388	1,139	21,921	23,060
	1978-79	41	5,190	982	9,376	1,023	14,566	24	4,853	146	2,562	170	7,415	1,193	21,981	23,174
	1979-80	61	6,030	1,122	10,347	1,183	16,377	23	4,126	142	2,056	165	6,182	1,348	22,559	23,907

* Trend line for 1978-79 not continuous because of changes in classification of elementary and secondary applying to that survey year only

Table A-8. Part-Time and Full-Time Educators by Teaching Level and Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80

		Elementary						Secondary						Total Teachers		
		Male		Female		Total		Male		Female		Total				
Province	Year	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Total
B.C.	1972-73	23	3,819	522	8,344	545	12,163	19	6,647	77	2,934	96	9,581	641	21,744	22,385
	1973-74	31	4,186	753	8,922	784	13,108	15	7,018	108	3,121	123	10,139	907	23,247	24,154
	1974-75	49	4,588	936	9,707	985	14,295	110	7,453	159	3,369	269	10,822	1,254	25,117	26,371
	1975-76	50	4,834	1,115	9,878	1,165	14,712	41	7,776	146	3,483	187	11,259	1,352	25,971	27,323
	1976-77	55	5,059	1,217	9,858	1,272	14,917	34	7,931	166	3,505	200	11,436	1,472	26,353	27,825
	1977-78	50	4,948	1,369	9,741	1,419	14,689	32	8,293	154	3,605	186	11,898	1,605	26,587	28,192
	1978-79	82	5,047	1,554	9,537	1,636	14,584	52	8,196	189	3,560	241	11,756	1,877	26,340	28,217
	1979-80	96	4,998	1,759	9,379	1,855	14,377	67	8,180	265	3,463	332	11,643	2,187	26,020	28,207
N.W.T.	1972-73	1	234	5	300	6	534	-	56	-	22	-	78	6	612	618
	1973-74	1	248	1	291	2	539	-	65	-	23	-	88	2	627	629
	1974-75	-	215	1	263	1	478	-	59	-	30	-	89	1	567	568
	1975-76	-	250	1	315	1	565	-	59	-	27	-	86	1	651	652
	1976-77	-	205	1	325	1	530	-	101	-	44	-	145	1	675	676
	1977-78	-	218	4	344	4	562	-	99	-	42	-	141	4	703	707
	1978-79	-	228	7	322	7	550	-	84	-	33	-	117	7	667	674
	1979-80	-	244	10	351	10	595	-	94	1	40	1	134	11	729	740
Yukon	1972-73	-	70	1	118	1	188	-	50	-	20	-	70	1	258	259
	1973-74	-	81	1	114	1	195	-	16	-	12	-	28	1	223	224
	1974-75	-	87	9	133	9	220	-	24	-	21	-	45	9	265	274
	1975-76	-	75	7	132	7	207	-	43	-	21	-	64	7	271	278
	1976-77	-	75	21	133	21	208	-	42	-	20	-	62	21	306	327
	1977-78	-	89	21	135	21	224	-	37	1	14	1	51	22	275	297
	1978-79	-	79	25	140	25	219	-	36	3	13	3	49	28	268	296
	1979-80	-	66	34	123	34	189	1	49	1	25	2	74	36	263	299

ELEMENTARY GRADE ASSIGNMENTS

Questions Asked in the Survey

Prior to 1979-80, the question on grade assignments asked in a number of provinces read as follows:

> If you teach, check (✓) the grade levels of students you teach
>
> K 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 Spec.

In the 1979-80 survey, and in various provinces in earlier surveys, this question includes only grades K-6. However, in these cases, the data on other grades that is required to convert the data to the standard definition of elementary is available from another survey question which requests detailed information on secondary grades taught.

Limitations

This group of tables provides data on full-time elementary educators only. Educators with no teaching responsibilities are excluded. Also excluded are educators teaching only special classes. Data on the latter will, however, be available beginning with the 1978-79 survey year.

No data on this topic are available for Ontario. Saskatchewan data are available only beginning with 1978-79. Totals are provided only from 1974-75 because information for a number of provinces and territories is missing for the two earlier years.

Cautions

It is not possible to tell from the data collected whether teachers with multi-grade assignments have split classes (i.e., are teaching one class in which several grade levels are represented) or have departmentalized assignments (i.e., are teaching one subject to several different classes). However, it seems likely that, in the lower elementary grades at least, multi-grade assignments are in most cases split class assignments.

Table A-9. Full-Time Elementary Educators with Single and Multi-Grade Assignments, by Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Province	Year	Elementary Educators with		Total Elementary Educators	% with Multi-Grade Assignments
		Single-Grade Assignments	Multi-Grade Assignments		
Total, Territories and 7 Provinces (Que., Sask. & Ont. excluded)	1972-73*	...	...	...	...
	1973-74*	...	...	...	...
	1974-75	24,972	17,261	42,233	41
	1975-76	24,859	17,222	42,081	41
	1976-77	25,743	17,628	43,371	41
	1977-78	25,755	17,742	43,497	41
	1978-79**	25,036	17,860	42,896	42
	1979-80	25,210	18,611	43,821	42
Nfld.	1972-73	..	..	..	..
	1973-74	2,727	1,482	4,209	35
	1974-75	2,805	1,483	4,288	35
	1975-76	2,781	1,475	4,256	35
	1976-77	2,875	1,514	4,389	34
	1977-78	2,937	1,426	4,363	33
	1978-79	2,822	1,487	4,309	35
	1979-80	2,755	1,461	4,216	35
P.E.I.	1972-73	537	370	907	41
	1973-74	..	..	..	..
	1974-75	511	357	868	41
	1975-76	522	342	864	40
	1976-77	492	294	786	37
	1977-78	474	331	805	41
	1978-79	483	286	769	37
	1979-80	476	293	769	38

* Totals are not provided for 1972-73 and 1973-74 because data are unavailable for Alta., Nfld., Yukon and N.W.T. in 1972-73 and for Alta. and P.E.I. in 1973-74.

** Totals including Saskatchewan would be: 1978-79 single grade: 27,691, multi-grade: 20,784
1979-80 single grade: 27,863, multi-grade: 21,460

Table A-9. Full-Time Elementary Educators with Single and Multi-Grade Assignments, by Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Province	Year	Elementary Educators with Single-Grade Assignments	Elementary Educators with Multi-Grade Assignments	Total Elementary Educators	% with Multi-Grade Assignments
N.S.	1972-73	3,939	1,444	5,383	27
	1973-74	3,896	1,775	5,671	31
	1974-75	3,890	1,774	5,664	31
	1975-76	3,910	1,753	5,663	31
	1976-77	3,716	1,680	5,396	31
	1977-78	3,627	1,733	5,360	32
	1978-79	3,658	1,749	5,407	32
	1979-80	3,666	1,622	5,288	31
N.B.	1972-73	3,390	1,019	4,409	23
	1973-74	3,109	984	4,093	24
	1974-75	3,072	951	4,023	24
	1975-76	2,926	965	3,891	25
	1976-77	2,914	980	3,894	25
	1977-78	2,891	967	3,858	25
	1978-79	2,844	922	3,766	24
	1979-80	2,738	946	3,684	26
Man.	1972-73	3,339	2,318	5,657	41
	1973-74	3,270	2,323	5,593	42
	1974-75	3,079	2,370	5,449	43
	1975-76	3,030	2,364	5,394	44
	1976-77	3,099	2,309	5,408	43
	1977-78	3,100	2,395	5,495	44
	1978-79	3,182	2,193	5,375	41
	1979-80	3,108	2,389	5,497	43

Table A-9. Full-Time Elementary Educators with Single and Multi-Grade Assignments, by Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Province	Year	Elementary Educators with Single-Grade Assignments	Elementary Educators with Multi-Grade Assignments	Total Elementary Educators	% with Multi-Grade Assignments
Sask.	1972-73	..	..	..	..
	1973-74	..	..	..	..
	1974-75	..	..	..	..
	1975-76	..	..	..	..
	1976-77	..	..	..	..
	1977-78	..	..	..	..
	1978-79	2,655	2,924	5,579	52
	1979-80	2,653	2,849	5,502	52
Alta.	1972-73	..	..	..	..
	1973-74	..	..	..	..
	1974-75	4,808	4,108	8,916	46
	1975-76	4,769	3,829	8,598	45
	1976-77	5,524	4,547	10,071	45
	1977-78	5,557	4,588	10,145	45
	1978-79	5,665	4,441	10,106	44
	1979-80	5,863	4,782	10,645	45
B.C.	1972-73	5,337	5,595	10,932	51
	1973-74	5,621	5,669	11,290	50
	1974-75	6,549	5,994	12,543	48
	1975-76	6,636	6,227	12,863	48
	1976-77	6,840	6,059	12,899	47
	1977-78	6,853	6,061	12,914	47
	1978-79	6,090	6,541	12,631	52
	1979-80	6,346	6,870	13,216	52

Table A-9. Full-Time Elementary Educators with Single and Multi-Grade Assignments, by Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Province	Year	Elementary Educators with Single-Grade Assignments	Elementary Educators with Multi-Grade Assignments	Total Elementary Educators	% with Multi-Grade Assignments
Yukon	1972-73	..	..	..	..
	1973-74	63	61	124	49
	1974-75	82	60	142	42
	1975-76	72	70	142	49
	1976-77	72	71	143	50
	1977-78	64	65	129	50
	1978-79	76	61	137	45
	1979-80	64	63	127	50
N.W.T.	1972-73	..	..	..	..
	1973-74	216	183	399	46
	1974-75	176	164	340	48
	1975-76	213	197	410	48
	1976-77	211	174	385	45
	1977-78	252	176	428	41
	1978-79	216	180	396	45
	1979-80	194	185	379	49

Table A-10. Full-Time Elementary Educators with Single Grade Assignments, by Province and Grade, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Province	Year	Grade									
		K	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
Total Territories & 7 Provinces (Que., Sask. & Ont. excl.)	1972-73*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
	1973-74*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1974-75	2,037	4,278	3,417	3,316	3,063	2,927	3,028	1,973	933	24,972
	1975-76	2,257	4,165	3,312	3,216	2,950	2,824	3,071	2,122	942	24,859
	1976-77	2,199	4,582	3,635	3,341	2,970	2,755	3,064	2,190	1,007	25,743
	1977-78	2,152	4,640	3,751	3,491	3,020	2,716	2,933	2,043	1,009	25,755
	1978-79	2,056	4,520	3,712	3,486	3,003	2,651	2,722	1,888	998	25,036
	1979-80	2,075	4,441	3,656	3,521	3,089	2,715	2,796	1,890	1,027	25,210
Nfld.	1972-73	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1973-74	273	377	377	369	368	305	341	186	131	2,727
	1974-75	275	387	383	380	375	330	362	195	118	2,805
	1975-76	283	385	361	376	373	340	367	181	115	2,781
	1976-77	288	389	394	384	379	337	386	194	124	2,875
	1977-78	283	404	390	393	372	351	405	209	130	2,937
	1978-79	268	392	398	377	377	329	368	192	121	2,822
	1979-80	265	360	363	376	336	334	370	218	133	2,755
P.E.I.	1972-73	-	82	75	70	72	74	68	47	49	537
	1973-74	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1974-75	-	72	55	57	60	71	84	63	49	511
	1975-76	-	85	62	59	71	71	79	52	43	522
	1976-77	-	80	67	60	67	68	75	41	34	492
	1977-78	1	87	66	58	67	59	71	33	32	474
	1978-79	1	81	74	64	70	61	67	34	31	483
	1979-80	1	80	71	68	62	65	68	31	30	476

* Totals are not provided for 1972-73 and 1973-74, because data are unavailable for Alta., Nfld., Yukon and N.W.T. in 1972-73 and for Alta. and P.E.I. in 1973-74

Table A-10. Full-Time Elementary Educators with Single Grade Assignments, by Province and Grade, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Province	Year	Grade									
		K	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
N.S.	1972-73	517	489	515	509	506	484	478	262	179	3,939
	1973-74	516	482	483	513	499	497	471	269	166	3,896
	1974-75	528	480	479	494	499	486	482	260	182	3,890
	1975-76	548	499	474	475	482	472	487	294	179	3,910
	1976-77	543	479	436	442	417	451	478	286	184	3,716
	1977-78	538	486	438	443	420	409	425	282	186	3,627
	1978-79	512	469	470	440	419	416	421	287	224	3,658
	1979-80	506	454	452	452	414	428	445	301	214	3,666
N.B.	1972-73	-	503	486	482	489	469	478	286	197	3,390
	1973-74	-	454	427	432	451	439	452	277	177	3,109
	1974-75	-	461	417	419	421	424	477	274	179	3,072
	1975-76	-	437	370	399	413	418	449	274	166	2,926
	1976-77	-	438	396	375	390	403	460	277	175	2,914
	1977-78	-	475	399	387	373	390	426	282	159	2,891
	1978-79	-	478	413	377	371	359	403	272	171	2,844
	1979-80	6	442	401	391	362	334	375	261	166	2,738
Man.	1972-73	264	583	514	519	472	363	388	139	97	3,339
	1973-74	278	547	473	493	457	372	385	164	101	3,270
	1974-75	284	538	435	421	405	355	394	144	103	3,079
	1975-76	306	549	431	415	372	340	368	148	101	3,030
	1976-77	311	573	446	415	357	334	369	173	121	3,099
	1977-78	302	588	460	416	365	324	376	154	115	3,100
	1978-79	286	581	476	447	397	354	360	155	126	3,182
	1979-80	277	563	463	437	414	353	346	143	112	3,108

Table A-10. Full-Time Elementary Educators with Single Grade Assignments, by Province and Grade, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Province	Year	Grade									
		K	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
Sask.	1972-73	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1973-74	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1974-75	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1975-76	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1976-77	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1977-78	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1978-79	214	557	435	387	305	270	271	103	113	2,655
	1979-80	213	551	423	396	323	271	264	110	102	2,653
Alta.	1972-73	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1973-74	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1974-75	247	1,096	804	722	589	539	572	154	85	4,808
	1975-76	305	1,049	792	721	568	489	569	169	107	4,769
	1976-77	332	1,224	924	794	679	559	624	233	155	5,524
	1977-78	335	1,267	956	814	670	560	623	189	143	5,557
	1978-79	347	1,260	959	871	694	564	627	208	135	5,665
	1979-80	367	1,293	996	907	740	585	655	207	113	5,863
B.C.	1972-73	394	968	731	743	635	513	446	742	165	5,337
	1973-74	553	1,011	696	745	668	551	493	721	183	5,621
	1974-75	680	1,191	799	783	682	696	637	868	213	6,549
	1975-76	791	1,106	775	726	632	661	726	995	224	6,636
	1976-77	698	1,339	922	830	646	580	643	975	207	6,840
	1977-78	667	1,264	989	937	714	589	581	874	238	6,853
	1978-79	622	1,191	879	871	638	536	449	719	185	6,090
	1979-80	639	1,196	867	851	732	589	505	712	255	6,346

Table A-10. Full-Time Elementary Educators with Single Grade Assignments, by Province and Grade, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Province	Year	Grade K	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total
Yukon	1972-73	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1973-74	-	15	12	11	9	7	6	2	1	63
	1974-75	9	18	12	11	10	8	7	6	1	82
	1975-76	7	15	13	9	9	8	7	2	2	72
	1976-77	9	16	10	8	9	5	11	2	2	72
	1977-78	8	15	9	9	8	4	4	5	2	64
	1978-79	8	14	10	10	6	7	8	8	5	76
	1979-80	6	12	11	8	7	9	6	3	2	64
N.W.T.	1972-73	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1973-74	23	39	34	33	25	24	24	9	5	216
	1974-75	14	35	33	29	22	18	13	9	3	176
	1975-76	17	40	34	36	30	25	19	7	5	213
	1976-77	18	44	40	33	26	18	18	9	5	211
	1977-78	18	54	44	34	31	30	22	15	4	252
	1978-79	12	54	33	29	31	25	19	13	-	216
	1979-80	8	41	32	31	22	18	26	14	2	194

Table A-11. Full-Time Elementary Educators with Multi-Grade Assignments, by Province and Grade Combination, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Province	Year	Grade Combination																		Total
		K,1	K,1,2	1,2	1,2,3	2,3	2,3,4	3,4	3,4,5	4,5	4,5,6	5,6	5,6,7	6,7	6,7,8	7,8	Other K6	Other K7	Other K8	
Total Terr. & 7 Prov. (Que., Sask. & Ont. excl.)	1972-73*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1973-74*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1974-75	272	138	1,316	465	1,128	135	1,049	204	1,042	1,214	1,637	575	924	227	1,745	2,871	1,652	667	17,261
	1975-76	435	227	1,206	437	1,082	104	957	180	981	976	1,554	365	765	233	1,656	3,601	1,721	742	17,222
	1976-77	259	122	1,367	482	1,245	122	1,131	220	1,077	1,061	1,590	445	917	235	1,795	3,087	1,788	685	17,628
	1977-78	297	118	1,387	408	1,232	129	1,084	206	1,100	978	1,545	433	878	275	1,763	3,254	1,941	714	17,742
	1978-79	301	134	1,357	420	1,233	116	1,107	220	1,120	988	1,488	452	901	262	1,600	3,494	2,018	649	17,860
	1979-80	296	152	1,279	415	1,164	139	1,043	211	1,098	1,029	1,533	494	861	267	1,622	4,055	2,356	597	18,611
Nfld.	1972-73	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1973-74	82	54	42	20	73	8	67	23	51	109	152	24	24	39	258	265	60	131	1,482
	1974-75	79	45	51	21	64	13	63	22	55	114	131	17	37	35	273	267	67	129	1,483
	1975-76	65	50	48	20	62	9	62	17	55	110	124	14	35	48	284	274	71	127	1,475
	1976-77	77	41	52	23	68	12	56	22	66	104	119	10	43	44	269	317	66	125	1,514
	1977-78	74	34	51	19	62	7	56	21	60	95	92	13	32	42	248	321	76	123	1,426
	1978-79	75	48	48	24	66	11	61	25	69	88	104	15	34	37	236	346	78	122	1,487
	1979-80	73	48	44	26	61	12	55	21	47	116	118	4	28	24	264	365	66	89	1,461
P.E.I.	1972-73	-	-	19	13	17	1	25	1	14	18	19	7	10	30	65	75	8	48	370
	1973-74	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1974-75	-	-	20	8	21	2	27	2	17	20	25	3	4	9	56	78	17	48	357
	1975-76	-	-	18	12	28	1	18	4	13	17	31	3	6	7	62	69	14	39	342
	1976-77	-	-	18	8	24	3	12	1	11	13	20	-	2	13	76	64	5	24	294
	1977-78	-	-	21	7	22	4	21	3	16	16	25	-	7	13	73	65	3	35	331
	1978-79	-	-	14	5	17	-	15	3	15	11	20	-	3	13	67	68	4	31	286
	1979-80	-	-	13	6	25	2	13	2	20	17	18	-	-	16	54	84	4	19	293

* Totals are not provided for 1972-73 and 1973-74, because data are unavailable for Alta., Nfld., Yukon and N.W.T. in 1972-73 and for Alta. and P.E.I. in 1973-74

Table A-11. Full-Time Elementary Educators with Multi-Grade Assignments, by Province and Grade Combination, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Province	Year	Grade Combination K,1	K,1,2	1,2	1,2,3	2,3	2,3,4	3,4	3,4,5	4,5	4,5,6	5,6	5,6,7	6,7	6,7,8	7,8	Other K6	Other K7	Other K8	Total
N.S.	1972-73	92	33	84	20	93	8	84	20	77	100	127	1	52	25	367	229	8	24	1,444
	1973-74	101	33	153	11	53	13	78	18	84	106	121	7	30	24	387	469	21	26	1,775
	1974-75	97	39	100	48	96	9	92	23	78	112	149	7	37	23	361	462	18	23	1,774
	1975-76	86	36	101	42	94	11	97	18	92	112	147	7	29	36	321	478	18	28	1,753
	1976-77	92	29	114	26	100	11	118	8	94	98	141	5	32	27	314	440	13	18	1,680
	1977-78	103	25	127	20	102	18	118	10	93	86	149	8	33	31	321	447	22	20	1,733
	1978-79	109	22	121	21	113	10	103	21	86	93	101	6	38	18	278	563	32	14	1,749
	1979-80	102	24	75	7	89	9	79	20	73	91	106	3	22	27	263	581	28	23	1,622
N.B.	1972-73	-	-	75	32	34	7	60	11	30	45	106	12	22	10	270	216	42	47	1,019
	1973-74	-	-	81	37	38	3	72	9	33	41	116	13	21	16	278	172	25	29	984
	1974-75	-	-	71	19	30	6	66	10	53	40	95	9	24	15	277	182	22	32	951
	1975-76	-	-	75	18	56	2	65	8	40	26	100	4	35	11	284	179	25	37	965
	1976-77	-	-	72	18	58	2	72	13	34	35	82	6	31	9	300	176	26	46	980
	1977-78	-	-	69	18	58	4	74	13	45	24	91	6	30	13	274	176	31	41	967
	1978-79	-	-	66	9	46	5	76	7	51	21	92	10	19	14	246	197	25	38	922
	1979-80	-	-	67	12	40	3	59	10	49	19	99	11	16	13	238	218	45	47	946
Man.	1972-73	9	7	184	99	124	16	108	13	119	233	270	13	16	55	378	399	36	239	2,318
	1973-74	7	5	194	94	127	13	125	11	119	229	276	5	19	63	351	443	36	206	2,323
	1974-75	9	12	218	92	129	17	127	16	142	229	253	15	26	53	316	465	58	193	2,370
	1975-76	10	12	202	92	142	7	116	16	151	189	257	20	33	45	294	504	50	224	2,364
	1976-77	10	11	195	91	134	13	144	16	134	168	259	11	24	38	279	509	54	219	2,309
	1977-78	11	19	185	75	159	16	133	21	140	139	242	11	29	36	297	594	45	243	2,395
	1978-79	12	19	186	52	160	12	141	14	108	131	215	6	28	36	287	517	49	220	2,193
	1979-80	13	13	161	75	142	14	120	15	114	133	217	8	22	44	294	725	56	223	2,389

Table A-11. Full-Time Elementary Educators with Multi-Grade Assignments,
by Province and Grade Combination, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Province	Year	Grade Combination																		Total
		K,1	K,1,2	1,2	1,2,3	2,3	2,3,4	3,4	3,4,5	4,5	4,5,6	5,6	5,6,7	6,7	6,7,8	7,8	Other K6	Other K7	Other K8	
Sask.	1972-73	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1973-74	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1974-75	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1975-76	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1976-77	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1977-78	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1978-79	57	62	234	67	203	20	201	29	174	181	263	49	56	136	336	344	111	401	2,924
	1979-80	62	60	228	52	199	16	201	30	171	194	261	43	62	133	308	340	106	383	2,849
Alta.	1972-73	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1973-74	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1974-75	19	3	306	123	275	39	252	48	224	500	522	31	45	49	430	969	79	194	4,108
	1975-76	14	7	283	110	280	28	231	36	227	409	492	34	46	64	362	917	106	183	3,829
	1976-77	13	5	339	139	293	40	265	71	246	469	516	38	58	84	507	1,112	142	210	4,547
	1977-78	14	5	362	122	300	36	277	62	256	450	520	33	53	80	496	1,175	131	216	4,588
	1978-79	18	7	331	152	298	35	275	66	264	458	507	26	38	78	435	1,143	129	181	4,441
	1979-80	26	4	344	163	295	42	275	57	272	471	529	35	34	72	453	1,389	147	174	4,782
B.C.	1972-73	22	19	571	173	482	38	427	94	423	199	400	547	599	7	1	211	1,355	27	5,595
	1973-74	35	26	523	160	451	46	374	76	419	218	385	506	665	2	22	365	1,372	24	5,669
	1974-75	58	31	537	144	497	48	404	79	449	194	449	486	741	29	24	416	1,378	30	5,994
	1975-76	249	119	462	127	397	45	347	79	384	99	385	277	569	12	33	1,140	1,422	80	6,227
	1976-77	60	30	560	166	550	41	450	81	474	162	432	373	714	8	37	427	1,465	29	6,059
	1977-78	88	27	559	141	510	37	385	69	476	151	414	356	684	51	40	432	1,617	24	6,061
	1978-79	81	32	561	148	519	41	417	74	513	176	434	386	730	61	45	608	1,686	29	6,541
	1979-80	70	51	556	113	504	54	424	76	511	167	423	430	731	70	47	627	1,997	19	6,870

Table A-11. Full-Time Elementary Educators with Multi-Grade Assignments, by Province and Grade Combination, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Province	Year	Grade Combination K,1	K,1,2	1,2	1,2,3	2,3	2,3,4	3,4	3,4,5	4,5	4,5,6	5,6	5,6,7	6,7	6,7,8	7,8	Other K6	Other K7	Other K8	Total
Yukon	1972-73	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1973-74	-	-	3	4	3	1	4	3	3	1	2	6	5	5	3	6	4	8	61
	1974-75	-	-	4	3	3	1	2	-	8	3	2	4	4	6	4	7	5	4	60
	1975-76	1	-	5	7	3	-	5	-	7	3	2	4	4	1	6	3	11	8	70
	1976-77	-	-	8	6	6	-	1	3	7	4	3	2	4	3	4	4	10	6	71
	1977-78	-	-	7	3	8	2	4	-	5	2	4	6	6	1	-	7	8	2	65
	1978-79	-	-	12	4	3	-	8	-	3	2	4	2	2	-	-	10	8	3	61
	1979-80	-	-	6	6	1	1	8	-	1	7	7	2	2	-	4	9	8	1	63
N.W.T.	1972-73	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1973-74	9	4	14	9	12	5	13	2	11	9	8	5	3	8	9	34	12	16	183
	1974-75	10	8	9	7	13	-	16	4	16	2	11	3	6	8	4	25	8	14	164
	1975-76	10	3	12	9	20	1	16	2	12	11	15	2	8	9	10	37	4	16	197
	1976-77	7	6	9	5	12	-	13	5	11	8	18	-	9	9	9	38	7	8	174
	1977-78	7	8	6	3	11	5	16	7	9	15	8	-	4	8	14	37	8	10	176
	1978-79	6	6	18	5	11	2	11	10	11	8	11	1	9	5	6	42	7	11	180
	1979-80	12	12	13	7	7	2	10	10	11	8	16	1	6	1	5	57	5	2	185

LANGUAGES OF INSTRUCTION USED IN SCHOOLS

Questions Asked in the Survey

Data on languages of instruction used in Canadian schools are not collected by means of the teacher survey form. Instead, they are obtained from principals' reports on minority language instruction filed each fall. Information from these reports is added to the teacher information system files.

Definitions

Up to and including the 1977-78 survey year "language of instruction used in school" was, for the purposes of this table, defined as follows:

English only -- No classes in which French is the language of instruction. (French as a second language is not considered a language of instruction.)

French only -- No classes in which English is the language of instruction. (English as a second language is not considered a language of instruction.) A French immersion school is classified as French only if there are no English classes in the school.

Both English and French -- Has at least one class in which English is the language of instruction and one in which French is the language of instruction. A French immersion class is considered to be a class in which French is the language of instruction.

In the 1978-79 survey year immersion classes were re-defined as classes in which French is being taught as a second language. Schools with French immersion classes are therefore now classified as English only schools

Cautions

It is not possible to determine precisely how many teachers are using English or French as the principal language of instruction in schools where both languages are in use. If characteristics of French and English teachers are to be compared, only data for French and English schools should be used.

Limitations

This table provides data on full-time educators employed at the school level. Board level educators are excluded. Data for 1972-73 were not included because information for a number of provinces was not available. As well, data for Alberta and British Columbia are excluded because information received from these provinces is not consistent with data collected from other provinces.

As the definitions were changed in 1978-79, totals and percentage distributions are provided only from that year.

Table A-12. Per Cent of Full-Time Educators by Language of Instruction Used in School and Teaching Level, by Province, 1978-79 and 1979-80

Province	Year	Languages of Instruction Used in School								
		Elementary			Secondary			Total		
		English	French	Eng. & Fr.	English	French	Eng. & Fr.	English	French	Eng. & Fr.
Total, Terr. & 7 Prov. (Que., Alta. & B.C. excl.)	1978-79	93	6	1	91	4	5	92	5	3
	1979-80	93	6	1	91	4	5	92	5	3
Nfld.	1978-79	99	-	1	98	-	2	98	-	2
	1979-80	99	-	1	98	-	2	99	-	1
P.E.I.	1978-79	95	-	5	97	3	-	96	1	3
	1979-80	98	2	-	97	-	3	97	2	1
N.S.	1978-79	95	2	3	97	-	3	96	1	3
	1979-80	96	1	3	96	-	4	96	1	3
N.B.	1978-79	65	31	4	67	26	7	66	29	5
	1979-80	65	31	4	67	26	7	66	29	5
Ont.	1978-79	94	6	1	91	4	5	93	5	2
	1979-80	94	6	1	91	4	5	93	5	2
Man.	1978-79	93	2	4	95	1	4	94	2	4
	1979-80	95	2	3	94	1	5	95	2	3
Sask.	1978-79	98	1	2	99	-	1	98	-	2
	1979-80	98	-	2	94	-	5	97	-	3
N.W.T.	1978-79	100	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	-
	1979-80	100	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	-
Yukon	1978-79	100	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	-
	1979-80	100	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	-

Table A-13. Full-Time Educators by Language of Instruction Used in School and Teaching Level* by Province, 1973-74 to 1979-80

Province	Year	Languages of Instruction Used in School									Total All Schools
		Elementary			Secondary			Total			
		English	French	Eng. & Fr.	English	French	Eng. & Fr.	English	French	Eng. & Fr.	
Total, Terr. & 7 Prov. (Que., Alta. & B.C. excl.)	1973-74										
	1974-75										
	1975-76										
	1976-77										
	1977-78										
	1978-79**	85,226	5,128	1,255	47,870	2,121	2,526	133,096	7,249	3,781	143,926
	1979-80	85,161	5,028	1,112	47,978	2,162	2,715	133,139	7,190	3,827	144,156
Nfld.	1973-74	5,283	-	-	1,824	-	-	7,107	-	-	7,107
	1974-75	5,475	-	-	1,829	-	43	7,304	-	43	7,347
	1975-76	5,417	-	49	1,938	-	61	7,355	-	110	7,465
	1976-77	5,612	-	82	1,948	-	48	7,560	-	130	7,690
	1977-78	5,559	-	108	1,997	-	47	7,556	-	155	7,711
	1978-79	5,528	-	75	2,001	-	52	7,529	-	127	7,656
	1979-80	5,842	-	79	1,829	-	34	7,671	-	113	7,784
P.E.I.	1973-74	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1974-75	926	2	51	405	12	-	1,331	14	51	1,396
	1975-76	934	-	29	466	10	-	1,400	10	29	1,439
	1976-77	757	26	131	473	-	42	1,230	26	173	1,429
	1977-78	738	-	173	468	-	58	1,206	-	231	1,437
	1978-79	845	-	48	510	13	-	1,355	13	48	1,416
	1979-80	956	21	-	395	-	14	1,351	21	14	1,386

---

* Caution: A change of definition in 1979-80 resulted in re-classification of a number of educators in some provinces. For a more detailed explanation see pages 8-10

** Totals shown from 1978-79 only because of change in definition of "language used in school" in that year

Table A-13. Full-Time Educators by Language of Instruction Used in School and Teaching Level
by Province, 1973-74 to 1979-80

Province	Year	Languages of Instruction Used in School									Total All Schools
		Elementary			Secondary			Total			
		English	French	Eng. & Fr.	English	French	Eng. & Fr.	English	French	Eng. & Fr.	
N.S.	1973-74	6,350	189	152	3,049	13	114	9,399	202	266	9,867
	1974-75	6,522	112	221	3,186	29	119	9,708	141	340	10,189
	1975-76	6,747	103	192	3,312	-	122	10,059	103	314	10,476
	1976-77	6,494	128	211	3,349	-	118	9,843	128	329	10,300
	1977-78	6,413	135	318	3,336	-	192	9,749	135	510	10,394
	1978-79	6,600	119	212	3,511	-	107	10,111	119	319	10,549
	1979-80	7,082	89	212	3,003	-	126	10,085	89	338	10,512
N.B.	1973-74	2,940	1,555	491	1,689	682	425	4,629	2,237	916	7,782
	1974-75	3,110	1,625	306	1,702	673	422	4,812	2,298	728	7,838
	1975-76	2,991	1,577	474	1,668	698	432	4,659	2,275	906	7,840
	1976-77	2,525	1,498	819	1,699	727	370	4,224	2,225	1,189	7,638
	1977-78	2,430	1,504	895	1,840	729	272	4,270	2,233	1,167	7,670
	1978-79	3,114	1,513	191	1,915	732	206	5,029	2,245	397	7,671
	1979-80	3,230	1,508	185	1,865	723	193	5,095	2,231	378	7,704
Ont.	1973-74	55,809	3,758	17	30,683	1,212	2,053	86,492	4,970	2,070	93,532
	1974-75	55,691	3,651	17	31,521	1,297	2,293	87,212	4,948	2,310	94,470
	1975-76	55,290	3,581	2	32,960	1,321	2,308	88,250	4,902	2,310	95,462
	1976-77	55,141	3,456	-	34,811	1,318	2,003	89,952	4,774	2,003	96,729
	1977-78	55,144	3,279	271	34,688	1,352	1,707	89,832	4,631	1,978	96,441
	1978-79	54,131	3,275	292	32,473	1,329	1,941	86,604	4,604	2,233	93,441
	1979-80	52,860	3,199	317	34,007	1,374	1,984	86,867	4,573	2,301	93,741

Table A-13. Full-Time Educators by Language of Instruction Used in School and Teaching Level by Province, 1973-74 to 1979-80

Province	Year	Languages of Instruction Used in School									Total All Schools
		Elementary			Secondary			Total			
		English	French	Eng. & Fr.	English	French	Eng. & Fr.	English	French	Eng. & Fr.	
Man.	1973-74	6,683	172	411	3,832	27	194	10,515	199	605	11,319
	1974-75	6,656	122	353	3,852	30	186	10,508	152	539	11,217
	1975-76	6,530	200	381	3,933	33	232	10,463	233	613	11,309
	1976-77	6,515	242	354	3,836	38	315	10,351	280	669	11,300
	1977-78	6,579	288	321	3,845	51	341	10,424	339	662	11,431
	1978-79	6,807	166	312	3,953	46	182	10,760	212	494	11,466
	1979-80	7,395	177	210	3,292	52	174	10,687	229	384	11,300
Sask.	1973-74	7,056	9	93	3,439	-	21	10,495	9	114	10,618
	1974-75	6,982	10	98	3,408	-	16	10,390	10	114	10,514
	1975-76	7,035	13	99	3,487	-	29	10,522	13	128	10,663
	1976-77	6,889	31	101	3,590	2	24	10,479	33	125	10,637
	1977-78	6,868	48	100	3,559	3	52	10,427	51	152	10,630
	1978-79*	7,432	55	125	3,141	1	38	10,573	56	163	10,792
	1979-80	7,009	34	109	3,379	13	190	10,388	47	299	10,734
Alta.	1973-74										
	1974-75										
	1975-76										
	1976-77										
	1977-78										
	1978-79										
	1979-80										

* Trend line for 1978-79 not continuous because of changes in classification of elementary and secondary applying to that year only

Table A-13. Full-Time Educators by Language of Instruction Used in School and Teaching Level by Province, 1973-74 to 1979-80

Province	Year	Elementary English	Elementary French	Elementary Eng. & Fr.	Secondary English	Secondary French	Secondary Eng. & Fr.	Total English	Total French	Total Eng. & Fr.	Total All Schools
B.C.	1973-74										
	1974-75										
	1975-76										
	1976-77										
	1977-78										
	1978-79										
	1979-80										
N.W.T.	1973-74	540	-	-	88	-	-	628	-	-	628
	1974-75	478	-	-	89	-	-	567	-	-	567
	1975-76	544	-	-	112	-	-	656	-	-	656
	1976-77	531	-	-	145	-	-	676	-	-	676
	1977-78	562	-	-	140	-	-	702	-	-	702
	1978-79	550	-	-	117	-	-	667	-	-	667
	1979-80	599	-	-	134	-	-	733	-	-	733
Yukon	1973-74	195	-	-	28	-	-	223	-	-	223
	1974-75	220	-	-	45	-	-	265	-	-	265
	1975-76	207	-	-	64	-	-	271	-	-	271
	1976-77	208	-	-	62	-	-	270	-	-	270
	1977-78	224	-	-	51	-	-	275	-	-	275
	1978-79	219	-	-	49	-	-	268	-	-	268
	1979-80	188	-	-	74	-	-	262	-	-	262

POSITIONS OF ADDED RESPONSIBILITY

Questions Asked in the Survey

The form of question asked varies somewhat from one survey questionnaire to another. All forms request the respondents to check one of the following:

Regular classroom teacher
Principal
Vice-Principal
Department head or equivalent
System-wide consultant, supervisor or administrator
Other (specify)

Some forms also provide a choice of:

Relieving teacher
Other school-based position (e.g., counsellor, librarian, co-ordinator)
Principal of one school
Principal of more than one school.

Variations in question format do not affect the tables in this section, as separate data are presented only on principals, vice-principals and department heads and information on board level supervisory personnel is excluded.

The information on numbers of teachers in various positions reported in this section was obtained from the published annual reviews of Salaries and Qualifications of Teachers in Public Elementary and Secondary Schools. For 1978-79 and 1979-80 advance copies of the tables for the annual review were provided by Statistics Canada.

Table A-14. Per Cent of Positions of Added Responsibility
Held by Female Educators, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Province	Year	Elementary			Secondary			Total		
		Principal	Vice-Principal	Dep't. Head	Principal	Vice-Principal	Dep't. Head	Principal	Vice-Principal	Dep't. Head
Total, Terr. & 9 Prov. (Que. excluded)	1972-73	20	20	42	4	7	21	17	15	22
	1973-74*	19	20	35	3	6	20	16	14	21
	1974-75	17	20	38	3	5	19	15	14	21
	1975-76	17	20	34	3	7	19	14	15	20
	1976-77	15	22	36	4	7	20	14	16	21
	1977-78	16	21	34	3	7	20	13	16	21
	1978-79	15	21	36	3	7	20	13	16	21
	1979-80	15	20	32	4	8	20	13	16	21
Nfld.	1972-73	26	33	42	29	9	17	27	25	21
	1973-74	29	31	42	15	7	12	26	23	17
	1974-75	27	30	48	17	9	9	25	23	15
	1975-76	23	32	56	16	[illegible]	12	22	23	18
	1976-77	23	32	43	18	9	13	22	23	16
	1977-78	24	32	33	13	8	13	22	23	14
	1978-79	24	29	37	11	7	12	21	20	15
	1979-80	25	28	16	12	9	12	22	21	13
P.E.I.	1972-73	23	38	-	-	11	-	16	27	-
	1973-74	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1974-75	20	21	80	-	9	17	15	17	31
	1975-76	24	41	50	-	5	26	17	27	32
	1976-77	20	[illegible]	50	-	7	26	13	28	33
	1977-78	16	[illegible]	47	-	7	16	11	30	25
	1978-79	15	36	47	-	8	19	10	26	28
	1979-80	13	33	29	-	5	15	11	24	20

* Excluding P.E.I.

Table A-14. Per Cent of Positions of Added Responsibility Held by Female Educators, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Province	Year	Elementary			Secondary			Total		
		Principal	Vice-Principal	Dep't. Head	Principal	Vice-Principal	Dep't. Head	Principal	Vice-Principal	Dep't. Head
N.S.	1972-73	43	42	32	4	11	33	37	30	33
	1973-74	41	45	41	4	11	31	35	31	33
	1974-75	38	43	43	4	10	36	32	29	37
	1975-76	34	36	43	3	8	32	29	25	33
	1976-77	35	39	36	2	10	30	29	27	31
	1977-78	34	36	47	1	10	29	28	25	31
	1978-79	34	35	32	1	9	30	27	25	30
	1979-80	30	31	34	5	8	30	26	23	31
N.B.	1972-73	34	29	37	5	9	30	29	19	30
	1973-74	33	31	33	3	8	31	27	19	31
	1974-75	33	29	39	3	7	30	27	18	31
	1975-76	32	34	34	3	9	27	26	22	28
	1976-77	30	31	37	3	10	26	24	21	28
	1977-78	29	32	42	2	10	25	23	22	27
	1978-79	27	32	38	3	9	26	22	22	27
	1979-80	26	36	38	4	10	26	21	23	27
Ont.	1972-73	17	14	44	5	5	21	16	11	22
	1973-74	17	13	35	3	4	20	15	10	21
	1974-75	15	15	36	3	4	19	14	11	21
	1975-76	15	15	36	3	6	19	13	12	20
	1976-77	14	17	36	3	6	20	13	13	21
	1977-78	13	18	32	4	7	20	12	14	21
	1978-79	13	17	35	4	7	20	12	14	21
	1979-80	13	17	35	3	8	20	12	13	21

Table A-14. Per Cent of Positions of Added Responsibility
Held by Female Educators, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Province	Year	Elementary			Secondary			Total		
		Principal	Vice-Principal	Dep't. Head	Principal	Vice-Principal	Dep't. Head	Principal	Vice-Principal	Dep't. Head
Man.	1972-73	24	36	40	6	14	23	20	27	25
	1973-74	20	35	30	5	10	23	17	23	24
	1974-75	19	29	43	5	3	21	16	17	24
	1975-76	18	23	23	4	10	23	15	16	23
	1976-77	18	28	34	5	13	24	15	21	25
	1977-78	18	17	28	3	6	21	15	11	22
	1978-79	19	21	30	3	6	19	16	14	20
	1979-80	19	17	18	5	6	19	16	13	19
Sask.	1972-73	19	12	34	3	6	14	13	10	17
	1973-74	16	15	22	2	5	15	12	11	16
	1974-75	14	15	19	1	5	16	10	11	16
	1975-76	15	15	15	2	5	13	11	11	13
	1976-77	14	15	26	2	6	12	10	11	14
	1977-78	14	18	33	1	5	14	10	13	16
	1978-79	11	15	30	2	5	17	9	13	19
	1979-80	12	18	34	2	6	17	11	15	19
Alta.	1972-73	15	28	42	1	7	18	11	20	21
	1973-74	15	28	46	2	7	16	12	20	18
	1974-75	13	26	44	1	8	18	11	20	23
	1975-76	13	27	29	1	8	20	11	21	22
	1976-77	13	27	32	3	8	20	11	21	22
	1977-78	13	25	36	4	9	21	11	20	23
	1978-79	14	24	46	5	10	21	12	19	26
	1979-80	14	23	34	4	9	21	12	20	25

Table A-14. Per Cent of Positions of Added Responsibility Held by Female Educators, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Province	Year	Elementary			Secondary			Total		
		Principal	Vice-Principal	Dep't. Head	Principal	Vice-Principal	Dep't. Head	Principal	Vice-Principal	Dep't. Head
B.C.	1972-73	12	3	42	-	1	16	9	2	16
	1973-74	10	4	28	-	1	15	8	3	16
	1974-75	10	5	8	-	2	15	8	4	15
	1975-76	10	7	29	-	4	16	8	5	16
	1976-77	10	6	47	-	4	17	8	5	18
	1977-78	10	9	41	-	6	18	8	7	19
	1978-79	10	10	27	-	6	17	8	8	17
	1979-80	10	12	33	2	6	20	8	9	20
Yukon	1972-73	-	-	-	-	33	40	-	10	40
	1973-74	11	-	50	-	100	-	10	13	20
	1974-75	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	10
	1975-76	5	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-
	1976-77	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	10
	1977-78	-	-	33	-	-	-	-	-	18
	1978-79	5	-	20	-	-	-	5	-	10
	1979-80	6	17	-	-	-	-	5	10	-
N.W.T.	1972-73	8	16	-	33	-	-	9	13	-
	1973-74	14	25	-	-	-	-	13	22	-
	1974-75	3	7	-	-	25	-	4	11	-
	1975-76	9	12	-	33	-	-	12	10	-
	1976-77	15	26	-	13	-	-	15	22	-
	1977-78	18	26	-	-	-	-	16	23	-
	1978-79	15	22	-	-	-	-	13	18	-
	1979-80	19	23	50	-	-	100	17	18	67

Table A-15. Full-Time Educators by Staff Position and Sex, 1972-73 to 1979-80

		Teacher			Principal			Vice-Principal			Department Head			Total		
Province	Year	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Total, Terr. & 9 Prov. (Quebec excluded)	1972-73	57,314	101,790	159,104	8,752	1,783	10,535	4,898	865	5,763	9,522	2,683	12,205	80,486	107,121	187,607
	1973-74*	58,279	98,977	157,256	8,723	1,660	10,383	4,827	817	5,644	9,396	2,472	11,868	81,225	103,926	185,151
	1974-75	61,055	101,418	162,473	8,859	1,531	10,390	4,808	799	5,607	9,676	2,548	12,224	84,398	106,296	190,694
	1975-76	65,245	102,306	167,551	8,943	1,494	10,437	4,856	850	5,706	8,482	2,164	10,646	87,526	106,814	194,340
	1976-77	66,602	101,466	168,068	9,043	1,430	10,473	4,942	943	5,885	8,543	2,261	10,804	89,130	106,100	195,230
	1977-78	68,353	100,426	168,779	9,060	1,406	10,466	4,890	915	5,805	8,702	2,285	10,987	91,005	105,032	196,037
	1978-79	67,636	99,025	166,661	9,064	1,380	10,444	4,886	905	5,791	8,464	2,236	10,700	90,050	103,546	193,596
	1979-80	67,420	97,860	165,280	9,103	1,397	10,500	4,907	913	5,820	8,439	2,287	10,726	89,869	102,457	192,326
Nfld.	1972-73	2,054	3,645	5,699	500	182	682	294	96	390	98	26	124	2,946	3,949	6,895
	1973-74	2,165	3,673	5,838	498	177	675	312	92	404	128	27	155	3,103	3,969	7,072
	1974-75	2,365	3,763	6,128	497	163	660	306	90	396	148	26	174	3,316	4,042	7,358
	1975-76	2,474	3,729	6,203	510	142	652	286	87	373	163	36	199	3,433	3,994	7,427
	1976-77	2,572	3,872	6,444	505	140	645	289	88	377	191	37	228	3,557	4,137	7,694
	1977-78	2,630	3,842	6,472	502	139	641	284	83	367	201	34	235	3,617	4,098	7,715
	1978-79	2,645	3,766	6,411	495	134	629	295	76	371	212	37	249	3,647	4,013	7,660
	1979-80	2,729	3,837	6,566	493	137	630	281	73	354	211	31	242	3,714	4,078	7,792
P.E.I.	1972-73	360	1,000	1,360	47	9	56	33	12	45	-	-	-	440	1,021	1,461
	1973-74	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1974-75	361	893	1,254	63	11	74	29	6	35	31	14	45	484	924	1,408
	1975-76	378	886	1,264	59	12	71	36	13	49	41	19	60	514	930	1,444
	1976-77	381	862	1,243	60	9	69	44	17	61	40	20	60	525	908	1,433
	1977-78	396	834	1,250	62	8	70	47	20	67	40	13	53	545	895	1,440
	1978-79	399	827	1,226	64	7	71	50	18	68	38	15	53	551	867	1,418
	1979-80	415	788	1,203	57	7	64	50	16	66	43	11	54	565	822	1,387

* Excluding P.E.I.

Table A-15. Full-Time Educators by Staff Position and Sex, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Province	Year	Teacher			Principal			Vice-Principal			Department Head			Total		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
N.S.	1972-73	2,726	6,212	8,938	387	228	615	202	87	289	119	59	178	3,434	6,586	10,020
	1973-74	2,927	6,253	9,180	400	214	614	207	95	302	124	60	184	3,658	6,622	10,280
	1974-75	3,100	6,338	9,438	403	188	591	232	94	326	134	80	214	3,869	6,700	10,569
	1975-76	3,233	6,388	9,621	418	169	587	245	80	325	165	83	248	4,061	6,720	10,781
	1976-77	3,252	6,143	9,395	396	162	558	236	89	325	169	76	245	4,053	6,470	10,523
	1977-78	3,359	6,146	9,505	401	157	558	246	82	328	177	81	258	4,183	6,466	10,649
	1978-79	3,456	6,195	9,651	398	150	548	247	83	330	179	77	256	4,280	6,505	10,785
	1979-80	3,430	6,080	9,510	417	148	565	255	78	333	189	85	274	4,291	6,391	10,682
N.B.	1972-73	2,089	4,910	6,999	346	138	484	193	45	238	167	73	240	2,795	5,166	7,961
	1973-74	2,035	4,731	6,766	347	126	473	200	47	247	219	100	319	2,801	5,004	7,805
	1974-75	2,077	4,703	6,780	346	131	477	202	44	246	242	109	351	[illegible]	4,987	7,854
	1975-76	2,157	4,618	6,775	349	124	473	201	58	259	260	102	362	[illegible]	[illegible]	7,869
	1976-77	2,150	4,462	6,612	352	112	464	209	56	265	247	94	341	[illegible]	4,724	7,682
	1977-78	2,246	4,427	6,673	346	105	451	209	59	268	240	88	328	3,041	4,679	7,720
	1978-79	2,279	4,389	6,668	344	96	440	214	61	275	241	90	331	3,078	4,636	7,714
	1979-80	2,300	4,402	6,702	348	95	443	219	65	284	245	92	337	3,112	4,654	7,766
Ont.	1972-73	28,179	51,580	79,759	3,845	708	4,553	2,060	259	2,319	7,462	2,128	9,590	41,546	54,675	96,221
	1973-74	28,047	49,314	77,361	3,817	672	4,489	2,015	234	2,249	7,156	1,898	9,054	41,035	52,118	93,153
	1974-75	28,900	49,438	78,338	3,876	617	4,493	1,998	253	2,251	7,192	1,882	9,074	41,966	52,190	94,156
	1975-76	31,947	50,470	82,417	3,886	606	4,492	2,008	271	2,279	5,858	1,470	7,328	43,699	52,817	96,516
	1976-77	32,595	50,035	82,630	3,913	563	4,476	2,013	312	2,325	5,898	1,532	7,430	44,419	52,442	96,861
	1977-78	33,442	49,032	82,474	3,893	542	4,435	2,007	318	2,325	6,004	1,557	7,561	45,346	51,449	96,795
	1978-79	32,494	47,931	80,425	3,897	528	4,425	1,982	314	2,296	5,718	1,496	7,214	44,091	50,269	94,360
	1979-80	32,156	46,388	79,044	3,895	513	4,408	1,973	305	2,278	5,724	1,523	7,247	43,748	49,229	92,977

Table A-15. Full-Time Educators by Staff Position and Sex, 1972-73 to 1979-80

		Teacher			Principal			Vice-Principal			Department Head			Total		
Province	**Year**	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Man.	1972-73	3,762	6,215	9,977	546	136	682	276	100	376	292	96	388	4,876	6,547	11,423
	1973-74	3,917	6,121	10,038	550	113	663	270	82	352	300	97	397	5,037	6,413	11,450
	1974-75	4,040	5,983	10,023	536	100	636	231	48	279	290	92	382	5,097	6,223	11,320
	1975-76	4,186	5,990	10,176	552	97	649	228	43	271	291	89	330	5,257	6,219	11,476
	1976-77	4,236	5,834	10,070	546	98	644	273	71	344	276	94	370	5,331	6,097	11,428
	1977-78	4,418	5,884	10,302	533	91	624	225	29	254	280	79	359	5,456	6,083	11,539
	1978-79	4,494	5,868	10,632	532	98	630	227	36	263	253	63	316	5,506	6,065	11,571
	1979-80	4,430	5,703	10,133	540	104	644	228	33	261	273	64	337	5,471	5,904	11,375
Sask.	1972-73	3,393	5,816	9,209	771	119	890	396	44	440	171	34	205	4,731	6,013	10,744
	1973-74	3,571	5,810	9,381	791	105	896	391	47	438	175	34	209	4,928	5,996	10,924
	1974-75	3,630	5,719	9,349	806	90	896	400	50	450	183	35	218	5,019	5,894	10,913
	1975-76	3,624	5,572	9,196	798	99	897	396	50	446	187	28	215	5,005	5,749	10,754
	1976-77	3,666	5,468	9,134	793	91	884	405	52	457	184	30	214	5,048	5,641	10,689
	1977-78	3,713	5,415	9,128	804	90	894	394	58	452	184	35	219	5,095	5,598	10,693
	1978-79	3,805	5,464	9,269	813	85	898	368	53	421	198	46	244	5,184	5,648	10,832
	1979-80	3,800	5,385	9,185	805	98	903	374	64	438	202	48	250	5,181	5,595	10,776
Alta.	1972-73	6,569	10,974	17,543	1,059	137	1,196	805	205	1,010	409	110	519	8,842	11,426	20,268
	1973-74	6,819	10,894	17,713	1,066	143	1,209	785	198	983	379	86	465	9,049	11,321	20,370
	1974-75	7,077	11,364	18,441	1,059	126	1,185	759	188	947	459	135	594	9,354	11,813	21,167
	1975-76	7,156	11,140	18,296	1,085	136	1,221	811	211	1,022	501	140	641	9,553	11,627	21,180
	1976-77	7,354	11,289	18,643	1,141	142	1,283	819	218	1,037	512	147	659	9,826	11,796	21,622
	1977-78	7,502	11,363	18,865	1,162	148	1,310	846	212	1,058	528	160	688	10,038	11,883	21,921
	1978-79	7,505	11,389	18,894	1,165	166	1,331	858	204	1,062	515	179	694	10,043	11,938	21,981
	1979-80	7,577	11,847	19,424	1,184	169	1,353	871	212	1,083	524	175	699	10,156	12,403	22,559

Table A-15. Full-Time Educators by Staff Position and Sex, 1972-73 to 1979-80

		Teacher			Principal			Vice-Principal			Department Head			Total		
Province	**Year**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
B.C.	1972-73	7,876	10,989	18,865	1,180	121	1,301	609	13	622	801	155	956	10,466	11,278	21,744
	1973-74	8,477	11,756	20,233	1,190	101	1,291	626	17	643	911	169	1,080	11,204	12,043	23,247
	1974-75	9,221	12,775	21,996	1,209	103	1,312	625	24	649	986	174	1,160	12,041	13,076	25,117
	1975-76	9,774	13,028	22,802	1,213	101	1,314	618	35	653	1,005	197	1,202	12,610	13,361	25,971
	1976-77	10,083	12,994	23,077	1,263	104	1,367	629	35	664	1,015	230	1,245	12,990	13,363	26,353
	1977-78	10,313	12,945	23,258	1,283	116	1,399	608	49	657	1,037	236	1,273	13,241	13,346	26,587
	1978-79	10,242	12,702	22,944	1,284	107	1,391	618	56	674	1,099	232	1,331	13,243	13,097	26,340
	1979-80	10,244	12,411	22,655	1,290	114	1,404	624	61	685	1,020	256	1,276	13,178	12,842	26,020
Yukon	1972-73	86	135	221	22	-	22	9	1	10	3	2	5	120	138	258
	1973-74	68	122	190	18	2	20	7	1	8	4	1	5	97	125	223
	1974-75	72	153	225	21	-	21	9	-	9	9	1	10	111	154	265
	1975-76	79	152	231	21	1	22	8	-	8	10	-	10	118	153	271
	1976-77	78	152	230	23	-	23	7	-	7	9	1	10	117	153	270
	1977-78	88	147	235	22	-	22	7	-	7	9	2	11	126	149	275
	1978-79	77	151	228	20	1	21	9	-	9	9	1	10	115	153	268
	1979-80	79	146	225	20	1	21	9	1	10	7	-	7	115	148	263
N.W.T.	1972-73	220	314	534	49	5	54	21	3	24	-	-	-	290	322	612
	1973-74	253	303	556	46	7	53	14	4	18	-	-	-	313	314	627
	1974-75	212	289	501	43	2	45	17	2	19	2	-	2	274	293	567
	1975-76	237	333	570	52	7	59	19	2	21	1	-	1	309	342	651
	1976-77	235	355	590	51	9	60	18	5	23	2	-	2	306	369	675
	1977-78	246	371	617	52	10	62	17	5	22	2	-	2	317	386	703
	1978-79	240	343	583	52	8	60	18	4	22	2	-	2	312	355	667
	1979-80	260	373	633	54	11	65	23	5	28	1	2	3	338	391	729

Table A-16. Full-Time Elementary* Educators by Staff Position and Sex, 1972-73 to 1979-80

		Teacher			Principal			Vice-Principal			Department Head			Total		
Province	Year	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Total, Terr. & 9 Prov. (Quebec excluded)	1972-73	23,756	82,132	105,888	6,926	1,700	8,626	2,841	721	3,562	412	299	711	33,935	84,852	118,787
	1973-74**	25,348	80,429	105,777	6,905	1,595	8,500	2,797	693	3,490	653	348	1,001	35,703	83,065	118,768
	1974-75	27,116	82,384	109,500	7,064	1,471	8,535	2,828	687	3,515	656	395	1,051	37,664	84,937	122,601
	1975-76	28,353	82,038	110,391	7,126	1,432	8,558	2,815	704	3,519	464	242	706	38,758	84,416	123,174
	1976-77	29,017	81,070	110,087	7,183	1,362	8,545	2,836	779	3,615	461	262	723	39,497	83,473	122,970
	1977-78	30,304	80,126	110,430	7,220	1,343	8,563	2,806	755	3,561	605	306	911	40,935	82,530	123,465
	1978-79	30,009	79,050	109,059	7,362	1,319	8,681	2,858	741	3,599	479	274	753	40,708	81,384	122,092
	1979-80	30,887	79,011	109,898	7,496	1,332	8,828	2,929	751	3,680	601	284	885	41,913	81,378	123,291
Nfld.	1972-73	949	3,246	4,195	445	160	605	171	84	255	11	8	19	1,576	3,498	5,074
	1973-74	1,116	3,305	4,421	379	156	535	182	82	264	15	11	26	1,692	3,554	5,246
	1974-75	1,294	3,383	4,677	386	140	526	178	78	256	14	13	27	1,872	3,614	5,486
	1975-76	1,353	3,301	4,654	398	121	519	154	73	227	12	15	27	1,917	3,510	5,427
	1976-77	1,444	3,494	4,938	390	115	505	157	75	232	13	10	23	2,004	3,694	5,698
	1977-78	1,454	3,470	4,924	384	121	505	153	71	224	12	6	18	2,003	3,668	5,671
	1978-79	1,464	3,396	4,860	373	119	492	161	66	227	17	10	27	2,015	3,591	5,606
	1979-80	1,694	3,520	5,214	347	117	464	155	61	216	27	5	32	2,223	3,703	5,926
P.E.I.	1972-73	144	806	950	31	9	40	16	10	26	-	-	-	191	825	1,016
	1973-74	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1974-75	171	731	902	43	11	54	19	5	24	2	8	10	235	755	990
	1975-76	158	718	876	37	12	49	17	12	29	7	7	14	219	749	968
	1976-77	146	674	820	37	9	46	19	15	34	9	9	18	211	707	918
	1977-78	148	663	811	41	8	49	21	18	39	8	7	15	218	696	914
	1978-79	152	637	789	40	7	47	26	16	42	9	8	17	227	668	895
	1979-80	205	655	860	45	7	52	30	15	45	15	6	21	295	683	978

* Caution: A change of definition in 1979-80 resulted in re-classification of a number of educators in some provinces. For a more detailed explanation see pages 8-10

** Excluding P.E.I.

Table A-16. Full-Time Elementary Educators by Staff Position and Sex, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Province	Year	Teacher			Principal			Vice-Principal			Department Head			Total		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
N.S.	1972-73	1,150	5,025	6,175	291	224	515	102	75	177	19	9	28	1,562	5,333	6,895
	1973-74	1,291	5,054	6,345	300	210	510	98	81	179	16	11	27	1,705	5,356	7,061
	1974-75	1,392	5,113	6,505	299	184	483	109	81	190	20	15	35	1,820	5,393	7,213
	1975-76	1,463	5,143	6,606	328	166	494	122	69	191	23	17	40	1,936	5,395	7,331
	1976-77	1,427	4,941	6,368	300	160	460	115	75	190	18	10	28	1,860	5,186	7,046
	1977-78	1,498	4,931	6,429	301	156	457	125	69	194	17	15	32	1,941	5,171	7,112
	1978-79	1,556	4,941	6,497	295	149	444	131	71	202	13	6	19	1,995	5,167	7,162
	1979-80	1,722	5,067	6,789	340	144	484	153	69	222	37	19	56	2,252	5,299	7,551
N.B.	1972-73	732	3,867	4,599	255	133	388	82	34	116	12	7	19	1,081	4,041	5,122
	1973-74	745	3,741	4,486	249	123	372	81	36	117	20	10	30	1,095	3,910	5,005
	1974-75	769	3,741	4,510	256	128	384	87	35	122	25	16	41	1,137	3,920	5,057
	1975-76	827	3,672	4,499	261	121	382	91	47	138	33	17	50	1,212	3,857	5,069
	1976-77	820	3,527	4,347	252	109	361	96	44	140	24	14	38	1,192	3,694	4,886
	1977-78	857	3,485	4,342	255	103	358	101	47	148	18	13	31	1,231	3,648	4,879
	1978-79	884	3,440	4,324	252	93	345	107	51	158	21	13	34	1,264	3,597	4,861
	1979-80	974	3,492	4,466	253	91	344	91	51	142	20	12	32	1,338	3,646	4,984
Ont.	1972-73	12,434	42,218	54,652	3,255	678	3,933	1,295	217	1,512	270	208	478	17,254	43,321	60,575
	1973-74	13,021	40,899	53,920	3,269	655	3,924	1,290	200	1,490	489	263	752	18,069	42,017	60,086
	1974-75	13,236	40,809	54,045	3,304	600	3,904	1,266	219	1,485	469	269	738	18,275	41,897	60,172
	1975-76	13,888	40,718	54,606	3,298	587	3,885	1,248	223	1,471	241	135	376	18,675	41,663	60,338
	1976-77	14,224	40,094	54,318	3,316	546	3,862	1,225	259	1,484	247	141	388	19,012	41,040	60,052
	1977-78	15,236	39,353	54,589	3,321	518	3,839	1,228	263	1,491	409	191	600	20,194	40,325	60,519
	1978-79	14,391	38,504	52,895	3,329	506	3,835	1,206	255	1,461	277	149	426	19,203	39,414	58,617
	1979-80	14,149	37,503	51,652	3,313	495	3,808	1,186	239	1,425	249	136	385	18,897	38,373	57,270

Table A-16. Full-Time Elementary Educators by Staff Position and Sex, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Province	Year	Teacher			Principal			Vice-Principal			Department Head			Total		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Man.	1972-73	1,561	4,970	6,531	399	127	526	136	77	213	29	19	48	2,125	5,193	7,318
	1973-74	1,671	4,937	6,608	411	105	516	124	66	190	50	21	71	2,256	5,129	7,385
	1974-75	1,764	4,800	6,564	398	93	491	108	44	152	29	22	51	2,299	4,959	7,258
	1975-76	1,822	4,781	6,603	409	91	500	99	29	128	33	10	43	2,363	4,911	7,274
	1976-77	1,859	4,659	6,518	403	90	493	134	51	185	25	13	38	2,421	4,813	7,234
	1977-78	1,949	4,695	6,644	390	87	477	110	22	132	29	11	40	2,478	4,815	7,293
	1978-79	2,049	4,675	6,724	395	94	489	106	28	134	26	11	37	2,576	4,808	7,384
	1979-80	2,340	4,731	7,071	436	99	535	126	26	152	78	17	95	2,980	4,873	7,853
Sask.	1972-73	1,385	4,871	6,256	486	111	597	232	33	265	19	10	29	2,122	5,025	7,147
	1973-74	1,555	4,867	6,422	516	99	615	227	39	266	28	8	36	2,326	5,013	7,339
	1974-75	1,625	4,796	6,421	534	86	620	233	41	274	21	5	26	2,411	4,930	7,341
	1975-76	1,620	4,692	6,312	525	94	619	225	41	266	22	4	26	2,392	4,831	7,223
	1976-77	1,612	4,555	6,167	518	86	604	226	41	267	20	7	27	2,376	4,689	7,065
	1977-78	1,650	4,508	6,158	533	86	619	216	49	265	18	9	27	2,417	4,652	7,069
	1978-79*	1,914	4,622	6,536	675	82	757	264	47	311	31	13	44	2,884	4,764	7,648
	1979-80	1,633	4,438	6,071	679	95	774	257	57	314	21	11	32	2,590	4,601	7,191
Alta.	1972-73	2,627	8,514	11,141	781	133	914	452	177	629	41	30	71	3,901	8,854	12,755
	1973-74	2,795	8,432	11,227	793	137	930	436	172	608	21	18	39	4,045	8,759	12,804
	1974-75	3,357	9,033	12,390	840	124	964	470	164	634	58	45	103	4,725	9,366	14,091
	1975-76	3,442	8,825	12,267	860	133	993	504	184	688	79	33	112	4,885	9,175	14,060
	1976-77	3,573	8,971	12,544	918	135	1,053	512	191	703	79	37	116	5,082	9,334	14,416
	1977-78	3,659	8,975	12,634	934	139	1,073	532	180	712	73	41	114	5,198	9,335	14,533
	1978-79	3,652	8,994	12,646	933	154	1,087	537	169	706	68	59	127	5,190	9,376	14,566
	1979-80	4,229	9,921	14,150	1,031	163	1,194	626	189	815	144	74	218	6,030	10,347	16,377

* Trend line for 1978-79 not continuous because of changes in classification of elementary and secondary applying to that survey year only

Table A-16. Full-Time Elementary Educators by Staff Position and Sex, 1972-73 to 1979-80

		Teacher			Principal			Vice-Principal			Department Head			Total		
Province	Year	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
B.C.	1972-73	2,559	8,204	10,763	917	121	1,038	332	11	343	11	8	19	3,819	8,344	12,163
	1973-74	2,905	8,803	11,708	928	101	1,029	340	13	353	13	5	18	4,186	8,922	13,108
	1974-75	3,294	9,584	12,878	946	103	1,049	337	19	356	11	1	12	4,588	9,707	14,295
	1975-76	3,547	9,749	13,296	943	101	1,044	334	24	358	10	4	14	4,834	9,878	14,712
	1976-77	3,720	9,711	13,431	984	104	1,088	332	23	355	23	20	43	5,059	9,858	14,917
	1977-78	3,636	9,584	13,220	996	115	1,111	300	31	331	16	11	27	4,948	9,741	14,689
	1978-79	3,730	9,393	13,123	1,006	106	1,112	300	34	334	11	4	15	5,047	9,537	14,584
	1979-80	3,719	9,229	12.948	990	109	1,099	283	38	321	6	3	9	4,998	9,379	14,377
Yukon	1972-73	44	118	162	19	-	19	7	-	7	-	-	-	70	118	188
	1973-74	57	111	168	16	2	18	7	-	7	1	1	2	81	114	195
	1974-75	57	132	189	18	-	18	7	-	7	5	1	6	87	133	220
	1975-76	47	131	178	19	1	20	6	-	6	3	-	3	75	132	207
	1976-77	45	132	177	21	-	21	6	-	6	3	1	4	75	133	208
	1977-78	60	133	193	19	-	19	6	-	6	4	2	6	89	135	224
	1978-79	51	138	189	18	1	19	6	-	6	4	1	5	79	140	219
	1979-80	42	121	163	16	1	17	5	1	6	3	-	3	66	123	189
N.W.T.	1972-73	171	293	464	47	4	51	16	3	19	-	-	-	234	300	534
	1973-74	192	280	472	44	7	51	12	4	16	-	-	-	248	291	539
	1974-75	159	260	419	40	2	42	14	1	15	2	-	2	215	263	478
	1975-76	186	308	494	48	5	53	15	2	17	1	-	1	250	315	565
	1976-77	147	312	459	44	8	52	14	5	19	-	-	-	205	325	530
	1977-78	157	329	486	46	10	56	14	5	19	1	-	1	218	344	562
	1978-79	166	310	476	46	8	54	14	4	18	2	-	2	228	322	550
	1979-80	180	334	514	46	11	57	17	5	22	1	1	2	244	351	595

Table A-17. Full-Time Secondary* Educators by Staff Position and Sex, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Province	Year	Teacher			Principal			Vice-Principal			Department Head			Total		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Total, Terr. & 9 Prov. (Quebec excl.)	1972-73	33,558	19,658	53,216	1,826	83	1,909	2,057	144	2,201	9,110	2,384	11,494	46,551	22,269	68,820
	1973-74**	32,931	18,548	51,479	1,818	65	1,883	2,030	124	2,154	8,743	2,124	10,867	45,522	20,861	66,383
	1974-75	33,939	19,034	52,973	1,795	60	1,855	1,980	112	2,092	9,020	2,153	11,173	46,734	21,359	68,093
	1975-76	36,892	20,268	57,160	1,817	62	1,879	2,041	146	2,187	8,018	1,922	9,940	48,768	22,398	71,166
	1976-77	37,585	20,396	57,981	1,860	68	1,928	2,106	164	2,270	8,082	1,999	10,081	49,633	22,627	72,260
	1977-78	38,049	20,300	58,349	1,840	63	1,903	2,084	160	2,244	8,097	1,979	10,076	50,070	22,502	72,572
	1978-79	37,627	19,975	57,602	1,702	61	1,763	2,028	164	2,192	7,985	1,962	9,947	49,342	22,162	71,504
	1979-80	36,533	18,849	55,382	1,607	65	1,672	1,978	162	2,140	7,838	2,003	9,841	47,956	21,079	69,035
Nfld.	1972-73	1,105	399	1,504	55	22	77	123	12	135	87	18	105	1,370	451	1,821
	1973-74	1,049	368	1,417	119	21	140	130	10	140	113	16	129	1,411	415	1,826
	1974-75	1,071	380	1,451	111	23	134	128	12	140	134	13	147	1,444	428	1,872
	1975-76	1,121	428	1,549	112	21	133	132	14	146	151	21	172	1,516	484	2,000
	1976-77	1,128	378	1,506	115	25	140	132	13	145	178	27	205	1,553	443	1,996
	1977-78	1,176	372	1,548	118	18	136	131	12	143	189	28	217	1,614	430	2,044
	1978-79	1,181	370	1,551	122	15	137	134	10	144	195	27	222	1,632	422	2,054
	1979-80	1,035	317	1,352	146	20	166	126	12	138	184	26	210	1,491	375	1,866
P.E.I	1972-73	216	194	410	16	-	16	17	2	19	-	-	-	249	196	455
	1973-74	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1974-75	190	162	352	20	-	20	10	1	11	29	6	35	249	169	418
	1975-76	220	168	388	22	-	22	19	1	20	34	12	46	295	181	476
	1976-77	235	188	423	23	-	23	25	2	27	31	11	42	314	201	515
	1977-78	248	191	439	21	-	21	26	2	28	32	6	38	327	199	526
	1978-79	247	190	437	24	-	24	24	2	26	29	7	36	324	199	523
	1979-80	210	133	343	12	-	12	20	1	21	28	5	33	270	139	409

* Caution: A change of definition in 1979-80 resulted in re-classification of a number of educators in some provinces. For a more detailed explanation see pages 8-10

**Excluding P.E.I.

Table A-17. Full-Time Secondary Educators by Staff Position and Sex, 1972-73 to 1979-80

		Teacher			Principal			Vice-Principal			Department Head			Total		
Province	Year	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
N.S.	1972-73	1,576	1,187	2,763	96	4	100	100	12	112	100	50	150	1,872	1,253	3,125
	1973-74	1,636	1,199	2,835	100	4	104	109	14	123	108	49	157	1,953	1,266	3,219
	1974-75	1,708	1,225	2,933	104	4	108	123	13	136	114	65	179	2,049	1,307	3,356
	1975-76	1,770	1,245	3,015	90	3	93	123	11	134	142	66	208	2,125	1,325	3,450
	1976-77	1,825	1,202	3,027	96	2	98	121	14	135	151	66	217	2,193	1,284	3,477
	1977-78	1,861	1,215	3,076	100	1	101	121	13	134	160	66	226	2,242	1,295	3,537
	1978-79	1,900	1,245	3,154	103	1	104	116	12	128	166	71	237	2,285	1,338	3,623
	1979-80	1,708	1,013	2,721	77	4	81	102	9	111	152	66	218	2,039	1,092	3,131
N.B.	1972-73	1,357	1,043	2,400	91	5	96	111	11	122	155	66	221	1,714	1,125	2,839
	1973-74	1,290	990	2,280	98	3	101	119	11	130	199	90	289	1,706	1,094	2,800
	1974-75	1,308	962	2,270	90	3	93	115	9	124	217	93	310	1,730	1,067	2,797
	1975-76	1,330	946	2,276	88	3	91	110	11	121	227	85	312	1,755	1,045	2,800
	1976-77	1,330	935	2,265	100	3	103	113	12	125	223	80	303	1,766	1,030	2,796
	1977-78	1,389	942	2,331	91	2	93	108	12	120	222	75	297	1,810	1,031	2,841
	1978-79	1,395	949	2,344	92	3	95	107	10	117	220	77	297	1,814	1,039	2,853
	1979-80	1,326	910	2,236	95	4	99	128	14	142	225	80	305	1,774	1,008	2,782
Ont.	1972-73	15,745	9,362	25,107	590	30	620	765	42	807	7,192	1,920	9,112	24,292	11,354	35 646
	1973-74	15,026	8,415	23,441	548	17	565	725	34	759	6,667	1,635	8,302	22,966	10,101	33,067
	1974-75	15,664	8,629	24,293	572	17	589	732	34	766	6,723	1,613	8,336	23,691	10,293	33,984
	1975-76	18,059	9,752	27,811	588	19	607	760	48	808	5,617	1,335	6,952	25,024	11,154	36,178
	1976-77	18,371	9,941	28,312	597	17	614	788	53	841	5,651	1,391	7,042	25,407	11,402	36,809
	1977-78	18,206	9,679	27,885	572	24	596	779	55	834	5,595	1,366	6,961	25,152	11,124	36,276
	1978-79	18,103	9,427	27,530	568	22	590	776	59	835	5,441	1,347	6,788	24,888	10,855	35,743
	1979-80	18,007	9,385	27,392	582	18	600	787	66	853	5,475	1,387	6,862	24,851	10,856	35,707

Table A-17. Full-Time Secondary Educators by Staff Position and Sex, 1972-73 to 1979-80

		Teacher			Principal			Vice-Principal			Department Head			Total		
Province	Year	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Man.	1972-73	2,201	1,245	3,446	147	9	156	140	23	163	263	77	340	2,731	1,354	4,105
	1973-74	2,246	1,184	3,430	139	8	147	146	16	162	250	76	326	2,781	1,284	4,065
	1974-75	2,276	1,183	3,459	138	7	145	123	4	127	261	70	331	2,798	1,264	4,062
	1975-76	2,364	1,209	3,573	143	6	149	129	14	143	258	79	337	2,894	1,308	4,202
	1976-77	2,377	1,175	3,552	143	8	151	139	20	159	251	81	332	2,910	1,284	4,194
	1977-78	2,469	1,189	3,658	143	4	147	115	7	122	251	68	319	2,978	1,268	4,246
	1978-79	2,445	1,193	3,638	137	4	141	121	8	129	227	52	279	2,930	1,257	4,187
	1979-80	2,090	972	3,062	104	5	109	102	7	109	195	47	242	2,491	1,031	3,522
Sask.	1972-73	2,008	945	2,953	285	8	293	164	11	175	152	24	176	2,609	988	3,597
	1973-74	2,016	943	2,959	275	6	281	164	8	172	147	26	173	2,602	983	3,585
	1974-75	2,007	921	2,928	272	4	276	167	9	176	162	30	192	2,608	964	3,572
	1975-76	2,004	880	2,884	273	5	278	171	9	180	165	24	189	2,613	918	3,531
	1976-77	2,054	913	2,967	275	5	280	179	11	190	164	23	187	2,672	952	3,624
	1977-78	2,063	907	2,970	271	4	275	178	9	187	166	26	192	2,678	946	3,624
	1978-79*	1,891	842	2,733	138	3	141	104	6	110	167	33	200	2,300	884	3,184
	1979-80	2,167	947	3,114	126	3	129	117	7	124	181	37	218	2,591	994	3,585
Alta.	1972-73	3,942	2,460	6,402	278	4	282	353	28	381	368	80	448	4,941	2,572	7,513
	1973-74	4,024	2,462	6,486	273	6	279	349	26	375	358	68	426	5,004	2,562	7,566
	1974-75	3,720	2,331	6,051	219	2	221	289	24	313	401	90	491	4,629	2,447	7,076
	1975-76	3,714	2,315	6,029	225	3	228	307	27	334	422	107	529	4,668	2,452	7,120
	1976-77	3,781	2,318	6,099	223	7	230	307	27	334	433	110	543	4,744	2,462	7,206
	1977-78	3,843	2,388	6,231	228	9	237	314	32	346	455	119	574	4,840	2,548	7,383
	1978-79	3,853	2,395	6,248	232	12	244	321	35	356	447	120	567	4,853	2,562	7,415
	1979-80	3,348	1,926	5,274	153	6	159	245	23	268	380	101	481	4,126	2,056	6,182

* Trend line for 1978-79 not continuous because of changes in classification of elementary and secondary applying to that survey year only

Table A-17. Full-Time Secondary Educators by Staff Position and Sex, 1972-73 to 1979-80

		Teacher			Principal			Vice-Principal			Department Head			Total		
Province	Year	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
B.C.	1972-73	5,317	2,785	8,102	263	-	263	277	2	279	790	147	937	6,647	2,934	9,581
	1973-74	5,572	2,953	8,525	262	-	262	286	4	290	898	164	1,062	7,018	3,121	10,139
	1974-75	5,927	3,191	9,118	263	-	263	288	5	293	975	173	1,148	7,453	3,369	10,822
	1975-76	6,227	3,279	9,506	270	-	270	284	11	295	995	193	1,188	7,776	3,483	11,259
	1976-77	6,363	3,283	9,646	279	-	279	297	12	309	992	210	1,202	7,931	3,505	11,436
	1977-78	6,677	3,361	10,038	287	1	288	308	18	326	1,021	225	1,246	8,293	3,605	11,898
	1978-79	6,512	3,309	9,821	278	1	279	318	22	340	1,088	228	1,316	8,196	3,560	11,756
	1979-80	6,525	3,182	9,707	300	5	305	341	23	364	1,014	253	1,267	8,180	3,463	11,643
Yukon	1972-73	42	17	59	3	-	3	2	1	3	3	2	5	50	20	70
	1973-74	11	11	22	2	-	2	-	1	1	3	-	3	16	12	28
	1974-75	15	21	36	3	-	3	2	-	2	4	-	4	24	21	45
	1975-76	32	21	53	2	-	2	2	-	2	7	-	7	43	21	64
	1976-77	33	20	53	2	-	2	1	-	1	6	-	6	42	20	62
	1977-78	28	14	42	3	-	3	1	-	1	5	-	5	37	14	51
	1978-79	26	13	39	2	-	2	3	-	3	5	-	5	36	13	49
	1979-80	37	25	62	4	-	4	4	-	4	4	-	4	49	25	74
N.W.T.	1972-73	49	21	70	2	1	3	5	-	5	-	-	-	56	22	78
	1973-74	61	23	84	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	65	23	88
	1974-75	53	29	82	3	-	3	3	1	4	-	-	-	59	30	89
	1975-76	51	25	76	4	2	6	4	-	4	-	-	-	59	27	86
	1976-77	88	43	131	7	1	8	4	-	4	2	-	2	101	44	145
	1977-78	89	42	131	6	-	6	3	-	3	1	-	1	99	42	141
	1978-79	74	33	107	6	-	6	4	-	4	-	-	-	84	33	117
	1979-80	80	39	119	8	-	8	6	-	6	-	1	1	94	40	134

AGE AND SEX DISTRIBUTION

Questions Asked in the Survey

The questions regarding age and sex are straightforward and standardized among provinces and survey years. Information on the number of teachers in each age group was obtained from the published annual reviews of Salaries and Qualifications of Teachers in Public Elementary and Secondary Schools.

Limitations

Data are provided only for full-time educators. Age is recorded as of December 31 of the year in which the survey is conducted.

Table A-18. Per Cent of Educators by Age Group, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Province	Year	24 & under	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & Over	Not Reported	Total*
Terr. & 9 Prov. (Quebec Excluded)	1972-73	17	27	17	10	8	7	6	5	3	-	100
	1973-74**	15	27	18	11	8	7	6	5	3	-	100
	1974-75	12	28	19	12	9	7	6	4	3	-	100
	1975-76	10	28	20	13	9	7	6	4	3	-	100
	1976-77	8	27	21	15	10	8	6	4	2	-	100
	1977-78	6	24	22	16	10	8	6	4	2	-	100
	1978-79	5	22	23	17	11	8	6	4	2	-	100
	1979-80	4	19	24	18	12	9	7	4	2	-	100
Nfld.	1972-73	33	27	14	7	5	3	3	2	1	5	100
	1973-74	31	29	16	8	5	4	3	2	1	-	100
	1974-75	28	30	17	9	5	4	3	2	1	-	100
	1975-76	24	32	18	10	6	4	3	2	1	-	100
	1976-77	20	32	20	11	5	4	3	2	1	-	100
	1977-78	16	32	23	12	6	5	3	2	1	-	100
	1978-79	12	32	24	14	7	5	3	2	1	-	100
	1979-80	10	30	26	15	8	4	4	2	-	-	100
P.E.I.	1972-73	17	25	15	10	7	7	7	7	5	-	100
	1973-74	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1974-75	11	28	17	11	8	7	7	7	5	-	100
	1975-76	10	29	19	13	7	7	6	5	4	-	100
	1976-77	8	26	22	13	8	6	7	5	4	-	100
	1977-78	6	24	24	15	8	7	7	6	3	-	100
	1978-79	5	21	26	17	10	7	6	6	3	-	100
	1979-80	3	18	28	17	12	7	7	5	3	-	100

* Figures may not total 100 in every case, because of rounding

** Excluding P.E.I.

Table A-18. Per Cent of Educators by Age Group, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Province	Year	24 & under	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & Over	Not Reported	Total*
N.S.	1972-73	18	25	14	9	8	6	7	7	5	-	100
	1973-74	17	26	15	10	8	7	7	6	4	-	100
	1974-75	15	27	16	10	8	7	6	6	4	-	100
	1975-76	13	28	17	11	8	7	6	6	4	-	100
	1976-77	9	28	19	12	8	7	5	6	4	-	100
	1977-78	7	27	22	13	9	7	6	6	3	-	100
	1978-79	7	25	23	15	9	7	6	5	3	-	100
	1979-80	6	21	25	16	10	8	6	4	3	-	100
N.B.	1972-73	20	27	16	10	7	5	6	6	3	-	100
	1973-74	17	28	17	11	8	6	5	5	3	-	100
	1974-75	14	28	19	12	8	6	6	5	3	-	100
	1975-76	11	29	19	13	8	6	5	5	3	-	100
	1976-77	8	27	22	15	9	7	5	5	2	-	100
	1977-78	6	25	24	16	10	7	5	5	2	-	100
	1978-79	5	23	25	17	11	8	5	4	2	-	100
	1979-80	5	19	26	18	12	8	5	4	2	-	100
Ont.	1972-73	18	28	18	11	8	6	5	4	2	-	100
	1973-74	14	29	19	12	9	6	5	4	2	-	100
	1974-75	10	29	20	14	9	7	5	4	2	-	100
	1975-76	7	29	20	14	10	7	5	3	2	1	100
	1976-77	6	27	22	16	10	8	6	4	2	1	100
	1977-78	4	24	23	17	11	8	6	4	2	1	100
	1978-79	3	21	25	19	12	9	6	4	2	-	100
	1979-80	2	17	26	20	14	9	6	4	2	-	100

* Figures may not total 100 in every case, because of rounding

Table A-18. Per Cent of Educators by Age Group, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Province	Year	24 & under	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & Over	Not Reported	Total*
Man.	1972-73	19	26	15	10	8	7	5	5	4	-	100
	1973-74	16	28	17	11	8	7	6	4	3	-	100
	1974-75	15	28	18	12	9	7	6	4	3	-	100
	1975-76	12	28	18	13	9	8	6	4	2	-	100
	1976-77	11	26	19	14	9	8	6	4	2	-	100
	1977-78	10	24	21	15	10	8	6	4	2	-	100
	1978-79	8	22	22	16	11	8	7	4	2	-	100
	1979-80	7	20	23	17	12	8	7	4	2	-	100
Sask.	1972-73	21	21	14	10	9	9	7	6	4	-	100
	1973-74	19	22	16	10	9	9	7	6	3	-	100
	1974-75	17	23	16	10	9	9	7	5	3	-	100
	1975-76	15	24	17	12	9	9	7	5	3	-	100
	1976-77	13	24	18	13	9	9	8	5	3	-	100
	1977-78	12	23	18	14	9	9	8	5	2	-	100
	1978-79	11	22	19	15	10	9	8	5	2	-	100
	1979-80	10	20	20	16	10	9	8	5	2	-	100
Alta.	1972-73	14	25	16	10	9	8	7	6	4	1	100
	1973-74	12	25	17	11	9	8	7	6	4	1	100
	1974-75	11	25	18	12	8	8	7	5	4	-	100
	1975-76	11	25	19	13	9	8	7	5	4	-	100
	1976-77	10	25	19	14	9	8	7	5	3	-	100
	1977-78	9	24	20	15	9	8	7	5	3	-	100
	1978-79	8	23	20	16	10	8	7	5	3	-	100
	1979-80	8	22	21	17	11	7	7	5	2	-	100

* Figures may not total 100 in every case, because of rounding

Table A-18. Per Cent of Educators by Age Group, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Province	Year	24 & under	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & Over	Not Reported	Total*
B.C.	1972-73	11	24	17	11	10	9	7	6	4	-	100
	1973-74	11	25	18	12	10	8	7	6	4	-	100
	1974-75	10	26	18	12	10	8	7	5	3	-	100
	1975-76	9	27	19	13	9	8	7	5	3	-	100
	1976-77	7	26	20	14	10	9	7	5	3	-	100
	1977-78	6	24	22	15	10	9	7	5	2	-	100
	1978-79	5	22	22	17	11	9	7	5	2	-	100
	1979-80	4	19	23	18	12	9	8	5	2	-	100
Yukon	1972-73	10	33	26	9	8	6	2	3	1	-	100
	1973-74	8	31	31	10	8	6	2	3	1	-	100
	1974-75	8	29	27	13	6	6	3	3	2	3	100
	1975-76	10	30	25	15	5	6	4	3	1	1	100
	1976-77	6	32	29	14	6	5	4	2	1	1	100
	1977-78	5	27	31	15	7	7	4	2	1	1	100
	1978-79	6	26	28	21	5	6	3	3	1	1	100
	1979-80	4	28	25	22	8	5	5	1	1	1	100
N.W.T.	1972-73	14	41	22	10	5	2	2	2	1	1	100
	1973-74	11	41	24	9	7	3	1	1	1	-	100
	1974-75	12	35	27	13	7	3	1	1	1	-	100
	1975-76	9	35	28	13	7	3	2	2	1	-	100
	1976-77	11	32	28	13	7	4	2	2	1	-	100
	1977-78	12	33	25	14	7	4	3	2	1	-	100
	1978-79	10	29	27	15	7	5	2	2	1	1	100
	1979-80	9	32	25	17	8	4	3	2	1	-	100

* Figures may not total 100 in every case, because of rounding

Table A-19. Per Cent of Male Educators by Age Group, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Province	Year	24 & under	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & Over	Not Reported	Total*
Terr. & 9 Prov. (Quebec excluded)	1972-73	9	28	23	14	10	7	5	3	2	-	100
	1973-74**	7	27	24	15	10	7	5	3	2	-	100
	1974-75	6	26	25	16	10	7	5	3	2	-	100
	1975-76	5	25	25	17	11	8	5	3	2	-	100
	1976-77	4	22	26	19	11	8	5	3	2	-	100
	1977-78	3	19	26	20	12	9	6	3	2	-	100
	1978-79	2	17	26	21	13	9	6	4	1	-	100
	1979-80	2	14	26	23	14	9	7	4	1	-	100
Nfld.	1972-73	25	34	17	7	5	3	3	1	-	5	100
	1973-74	25	34	20	9	5	3	3	1	-	1	100
	1974-75	23	34	22	10	5	3	3	1	-	-	100
	1975-76	19	35	23	12	5	3	3	1	-	-	100
	1976-77	15	34	26	13	5	4	2	1	-	-	100
	1977-78	11	33	28	15	6	4	2	1	-	-	100
	1978-79	8	31	29	17	7	4	2	1	-	-	100
	1979-80	6	29	30	19	9	4	2	1	-	-	100
P.E.I.	1972-73	14	39	22	10	6	4	2	1	2	-	100
	1973-74	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1974-75	9	38	25	12	7	3	2	2	2	-	100
	1975-76	9	35	28	15	6	4	2	1	1	-	100
	1976-77	7	29	34	15	7	3	3	1	1	-	100
	1977-78	4	27	34	19	7	4	3	1	1	-	100
	1978-79	4	21	36	21	10	4	2	2	-	-	100
	1979-80	2	19	35	22	12	5	2	2	1	-	100

* Figures may not total 100 in every case, because of rounding

** P.E.I. excluded

Table A-19. Per Cent of Male Educators by Age Group, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Province	Year	24 & under	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & Over	Not Reported	Total*
N.S.	1972-73	13	34	20	10	7	6	4	3	2	-	100
	1973-74	12	33	21	11	7	6	4	3	2	-	100
	1974-75	11	33	23	12	7	5	4	3	2	-	100
	1975-76	8	32	25	13	8	5	4	3	2	-	100
	1976-77	6	30	27	15	8	5	4	3	2	-	100
	1977-78	4	27	30	16	9	6	4	3	2	-	100
	1978-79	4	24	30	18	9	6	4	3	2	-	100
	1979-80	3	19	31	21	10	7	4	3	2	-	100
N.B.	1972-73	15	36	22	11	7	3	2	3	1	-	100
	1973-74	12	35	24	13	7	3	2	3	1	-	100
	1974-75	9	33	26	14	8	4	3	2	2	-	100
	1975-76	7	32	27	15	8	5	2	2	1	-	100
	1976-77	5	28	29	18	9	5	2	2	1	-	100
	1977-78	4	25	31	20	9	6	3	2	1	-	100
	1978-79	3	21	31	22	11	6	3	2	1	-	100
	1979-80	2	17	31	24	12	7	4	2	1	-	100
Ont.	1972-73	7	28	24	15	10	7	4	3	1	-	100
	1973-74	5	27	25	16	11	7	5	3	1	-	100
	1974-75	4	25	25	18	11	7	5	3	1	-	100
	1975-76	3	23	25	19	12	8	6	3	1	-	100
	1976-77	2	20	26	20	13	9	6	3	1	1	100
	1977-78	1	16	26	21	13	10	6	4	2	1	100
	1978-79	1	14	26	23	15	10	6	4	1	-	100
	1979-80	1	11	25	24	16	10	7	4	1	-	100

* Figures may not total 100 in every case, because of rounding

Table A-19. Per Cent of Male Educators by Age Group, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Province	Year	24 & under	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & Over	Not Reported	Total*
Man.	1972-73	9	29	23	14	9	6	3	3	2	-	100
	1973-74	7	29	25	15	9	7	4	3	2	-	100
	1974-75	7	28	25	16	10	6	4	2	2	-	100
	1975-76	5	26	25	18	10	7	5	2	2	-	100
	1976-77	5	23	26	19	11	7	5	2	1	-	100
	1977-78	4	21	26	20	12	7	5	3	1	-	100
	1978-79	3	18	27	21	13	8	6	3	1	-	100
	1979-80	3	16	26	22	15	8	6	3	1	-	100
Sask.	1972-73	13	27	21	12	10	8	4	4	2	-	100
	1973-74	12	26	23	13	10	8	4	3	2	-	100
	1974-75	10	26	23	14	9	9	4	3	2	-	100
	1975-76	8	26	23	16	9	9	5	2	2	-	100
	1976-77	7	25	25	16	9	9	6	2	1	-	100
	1977-78	6	23	24	18	10	9	6	2	1	-	100
	1978-79	5	21	24	19	11	8	7	2	1	-	100
	1979-80	5	19	25	20	12	8	8	2	1	-	100
Alta.	1972-73	8	27	23	13	10	7	5	4	2	1	100
	1973-74	6	26	24	14	9	7	5	4	2	1	100
	1974-75	6	25	25	15	9	8	5	4	2	-	100
	1975-76	6	24	25	17	10	8	5	3	2	-	100
	1976-77	5	23	24	18	10	8	5	3	2	-	100
	1977-78	4	21	26	19	11	8	6	3	2	-	100
	1978-79	4	19	25	21	12	8	6	3	2	-	100
	1979-80	4	17	25	22	13	8	6	3	2	-	100

* Figures may not total 100 in every case, because of rounding

Table A-19. Per Cent of Male Educators by Age Group, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Province	Year	24 & under	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & Over	Not Reported	Total*
B.C.	1972-73	3	22	23	15	12	10	7	5	3	-	100
	1973-74	4	21	23	16	12	9	7	5	3	-	100
	1974-75	4	21	23	16	11	9	7	5	3	-	100
	1975-76	3	22	24	17	11	9	7	4	2	-	100
	1976-77	3	20	24	18	11	10	7	4	2	-	100
	1977-78	2	18	25	19	12	10	7	5	2	-	100
	1978-79	2	16	25	21	13	10	7	5	2	-	100
	1979-80	1	13	25	22	14	10	8	5	2	-	100
Yukon	1972-73	4	34	35	11	7	6	3	-	-	1	100
	1973-74	2	29	39	15	7	6	1	-	-	-	100
	1974-75	2	24	32	19	6	6	3	-	2	5	100
	1975-76	3	23	36	22	4	4	4	1	1	-	100
	1976-77	3	26	37	17	8	3	4	1	-	1	100
	1977-78	2	23	36	18	10	6	4	1	-	-	100
	1978-79	2	22	31	25	10	5	3	2	-	-	100
	1979-80	-	22	23	28	14	5	5	1	1	1	100
N.W.T.	1972-73	4	42	31	11	6	1	1	1	1	1	100
	1973-74	6	39	31	10	10	2	-	1	1	1	100
	1974-75	5	32	32	16	9	3	1	-	1	1	100
	1975-76	4	32	34	15	8	4	1	-	1	-	100
	1976-77	4	28	35	16	8	4	2	1	1	-	100
	1977-78	7	32	29	15	9	4	3	1	-	-	100
	1978-79	7	27	30	18	9	6	2	1	-	1	100
	1979-80	4	30	28	20	9	5	2	1	-	-	100

* Figures may not total 100 in every case, because of rounding

Table A-20. Per Cent of Female Educators by Age Group, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Province	Year	24 & under	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & Over	Not Reported	Total*
Terr. & 9 Prov. (Quebec excluded)	1972-73	24	26	12	8	7	7	6	6	4	-	100
	1973-74**	20	28	13	9	8	7	6	6	4	-	100
	1974-75	17	30	14	9	8	7	6	5	3	-	100
	1975-76	14	31	15	10	8	7	6	5	3	-	100
	1976-77	11	30	17	11	8	8	6	5	3	-	100
	1977-78	9	29	19	12	9	8	6	5	3	-	100
	1978-79	7	27	21	13	10	8	6	5	3	-	100
	1979-80	7	24	23	14	10	8	7	5	2	-	100
Nfld.	1972-73	39	22	11	6	6	4	4	3	1	5	100
	1973-74	36	25	12	8	6	5	4	3	1	1	100
	1974-75	33	27	13	8	6	5	4	3	1	-	100
	1975-76	28	29	14	9	6	5	4	3	1	-	100
	1976-77	25	30	16	10	6	5	4	3	1	-	100
	1977-78	20	31	18	10	6	6	4	3	1	-	100
	1978-79	16	32	19	12	7	5	4	3	1	-	100
	1979-80	14	30	22	12	8	5	4	3	1	-	100
P.E.I.	1972-73	18	20	13	10	7	8	9	9	6	-	100
	1973-74	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1974-75	11	23	13	11	8	9	10	9	6	-	100
	1975-76	10	26	14	12	8	8	9	8	5	1	100
	1976-77	9	24	15	12	9	8	9	8	6	-	100
	1977-78	7	23	18	12	9	8	9	9	4	-	100
	1978-79	6	20	20	15	10	9	9	8	4	-	100
	1979-80	3	18	23	14	12	8	9	8	4	-	100

* Figures may not total 100 in every case, because of rounding

** Excluding P.E.I.

Table A-20. Per Cent of Female Educators by Age Group, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Province	Year	24 & under	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & Over	Not Reported	Total*
N.S.	1972-73	21	20	10	9	8	7	9	10	6	-	100
	1973-74	19	22	12	9	9	7	9	8	6	-	100
	1974-75	18	24	12	9	9	7	7	7	6	-	100
	1975-76	16	26	13	9	9	8	7	7	6	-	100
	1976-77	11	27	14	10	9	8	6	8	5	-	100
	1977-78	9	27	16	11	9	8	6	7	4	-	100
	1978-79	8	26	18	13	9	8	7	7	4	-	100
	1979-80	8	23	21	13	10	9	7	5	4	-	100
N.B.	1972-73	23	22	12	10	8	7	8	8	4	-	100
	1973-74	20	24	13	10	8	7	7	7	4	-	100
	1974-75	17	25	14	11	8	7	7	7	4	-	100
	1975-76	14	27	15	12	8	7	7	6	4	-	100
	1976-77	11	27	14	10	9	8	6	8	5	-	100
	1977-78	9	27	16	11	9	8	6	7	4	-	100
	1978-79	6	24	21	14	11	8	7	6	3	-	100
	1979-80	6	21	23	14	12	9	6	6	3	-	100
Ont.	1972-73	25	29	13	8	7	6	5	5	3	-	100
	1973-74	20	31	14	9	7	6	5	4	3	-	100
	1974-75	15	33	16	10	8	6	5	4	3	-	100
	1975-76	11	34	17	11	8	7	5	4	3	1	100
	1976-77	8	33	18	12	9	7	5	4	3	1	100
	1977-78	6	30	21	14	9	8	6	4	3	1	100
	1978-79	4	27	23	15	10	8	6	4	2	-	100
	1979-80	3	23	26	16	11	8	6	4	2	-	100

* Figures may not total 100 in every case, because of rounding

Table A-20. Per Cent of Female Educators by Age Group, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Province	Year	24 & under	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & Over	Not Reported	Total*
Man.	1972-73	27	24	9	7	8	7	7	6	5	-	100
	1973-74	23	27	10	8	7	8	7	6	4	-	100
	1974-75	21	28	11	8	8	8	7	5	3	-	100
	1975-76	18	29	12	8	8	8	7	6	3	-	100
	1976-77	17	28	14	9	8	8	7	6	3	-	100
	1977-78	14	27	16	10	8	8	7	6	3	-	100
	1978-79	12	25	19	11	9	8	8	6	2	-	100
	1979-80	10	24	20	12	9	8	8	6	3	-	100
Sask.	1972-73	26	17	9	8	9	9	9	8	6	-	100
	1973-74	25	18	10	7	8	10	9	7	5	-	100
	1974-75	23	20	11	7	8	9	10	7	4	-	100
	1975-76	20	22	12	8	8	9	10	7	4	-	100
	1976-77	18	23	12	9	8	9	10	7	4	-	100
	1977-78	17	23	13	10	9	9	9	7	3	-	100
	1978-79	16	22	14	11	9	9	9	7	3	-	100
	1979-80	16	21	15	12	9	9	9	7	3	-	100
Alta.	1972-73	18	23	11	8	8	9	9	7	6	1	100
	1973-74	16	25	12	8	8	9	9	7	5	1	100
	1974-75	15	26	13	9	8	8	9	7	5	-	100
	1975-76	15	26	13	10	8	8	9	7	5	-	100
	1976-77	14	27	15	10	8	8	8	7	4	-	100
	1977-78	13	26	16	11	8	8	8	6	3	-	100
	1978-79	12	26	17	12	9	7	7	6	3	-	100
	1979-80	12	25	18	12	9	7	7	6	3	-	100

* Figures may not total 100 in every case, because of rounding

Table A-20. Per Cent of Female Educators by Age Group, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Province	Year	24 & under	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & Over	Not Reported	Total*
B.C.	1972-73	18	26	12	8	9	8	8	7	5	-	100
	1973-74	17	28	12	8	8	7	7	7	4	-	100
	1974-75	16	31	13	9	8	7	7	6	4	-	100
	1975-76	14	32	14	9	8	7	6	5	3	-	100
	1976-77	11	32	16	10	8	8	6	5	3	-	100
	1977-78	10	30	18	11	8	8	7	5	3	-	100
	1978-79	8	28	20	12	9	8	7	5	3	-	100
	1979-80	7	25	21	14	10	8	7	5	3	-	100
Yukon	1972-73	16	33	19	7	9	6	2	6	2	-	100
	1973-74	12	33	25	6	8	6	2	6	2	1	100
	1974-75	11	32	23	8	6	6	4	5	1	3	100
	1975-76	14	35	18	10	5	8	3	5	1	1	100
	1976-77	8	37	23	11	4	7	4	3	2	2	100
	1977-78	8	30	27	12	4	7	5	3	2	2	100
	1978-79	8	30	26	17	2	7	3	4	1	1	100
	1979-80	7	33	26	18	3	5	5	1	1	2	100
N.W.T.	1972-73	22	40	15	8	3	3	3	2	2	1	100
	1973-74	16	43	18	8	5	4	3	2	2	-	100
	1974-75	18	39	22	10	4	2	2	2	1	-	100
	1975-76	13	37	22	11	7	3	3	3	1	-	100
	1976-77	16	34	22	11	7	3	2	3	1	-	100
	1977-78	16	33	21	13	5	4	3	3	2	1	100
	1978-79	13	31	24	14	6	4	2	3	1	1	100
	1979-80	13	33	22	14	7	4	3	2	1	1	100

* Figures may not total 100 in every case, because of rounding

Table A-21. Male and Female Educators as Per Cent of Total Educators, by Age Group and Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Prov.	Year	Sex	24 & under	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & Over	Not Reported	Total
Terr. & 9 Prov. (Quebec excl.)	1972-73	M	4	12	10	6	4	3	2	1	1	-	43
		F	14	15	7	4	4	4	4	3	2	-	57
	1973-74*	M	3	12	11	7	4	3	2	1	1	-	44
		F	11	16	7	5	4	4	4	3	2	-	56
	1974-75	M	3	11	11	7	5	3	2	1	1	-	44
		F	10	16	8	5	4	4	4	3	2	-	56
	1975-76	M	2	11	11	8	5	4	2	1	1	-	45
		F	8	17	8	6	4	4	3	3	2	-	55
	1976-77	M	2	10	12	8	5	4	3	1	1	-	46
		F	6	16	9	6	5	4	3	3	2	-	54
	1977-78	M	1	9	12	9	5	4	3	2	1	-	46
		F	5	15	10	7	5	4	3	3	2	-	54
	1978-79	M	2	8	12	10	6	4	3	2	1	-	48
		F	4	14	11	7	5	4	3	3	1	-	52
	1979-80	M	1	7	12	10	7	4	3	2	1	-	47
		F	3	13	12	8	6	4	4	2	1	-	53
Nfld.	1972-73	M	11	15	7	3	2	1	1	1	-	2	43
		F	22	12	6	4	3	2	2	2	1	3	57
	1973-74	M	11	15	9	4	2	1	1	1	-	-	44
		F	20	14	7	4	3	3	2	2	1	-	56
	1974-75	M	10	15	10	5	2	1	1	1	-	-	45
		F	18	15	7	4	3	3	2	2	1	-	55
	1975-76	M	9	16	11	5	2	1	1	1	-	-	46
		F	15	16	7	5	3	3	2	2	1	-	54
	1976-77	M	7	15	12	6	2	2	1	1	-	-	46
		F	13	16	8	6	3	3	2	2	1	-	54
	1977-78	M	5	15	13	7	3	2	1	1	-	-	47
		F	10	17	9	6	3	3	2	2	1	-	53
	1978-79	M	4	15	14	8	3	2	1	1	-	-	48
		F	8	17	10	6	4	3	2	2	-	-	52
	1979-80	M	3	14	14	9	4	2	1	1	-	-	48
		F	7	16	11	7	4	3	2	2	-	-	52

*Excluding P.E.I.

Table A-21. Male and Female Educators as Per Cent of Total Educators, by Age Group and Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Prov.	Year	Sex	24 & under	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & Over	Not Reported	Total
P.E.I.	1972-73	M	4	12	7	3	2	1	1	-	1	-	30
		F	13	14	9	7	5	6	7	6	4	-	70
	1973-74	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1974-75	M	3	12	9	4	2	1	1	1	1	-	34
		F	8	15	9	7	5	6	6	6	4	-	66
	1975-76	M	3	12	10	6	2	1	1	1	-	-	36
		F	7	17	9	7	5	5	6	5	3	-	64
	1976-77	M	3	11	12	6	3	1	1	-	-	-	37
		F	6	15	9	8	5	5	6	5	4	-	63
	1977-78	M	2	10	13	7	3	2	1	-	-	-	38
		F	5	14	11	8	6	5	5	5	3	-	62
	1978-79	M	1	8	14	8	4	2	1	1	-	-	39
		F	4	13	12	9	6	5	[illegible]	5	2	-	61
	1979-80	M	1	8	14	9	5	2	1	1	-	-	41
		F	2	11	14	8	7	5	6	4	2	-	59
N.S,	1972-73	M	4	12	7	3	2	2	2	1	1	-	34
		F	14	13	7	6	6	4	6	6	4	-	66
	1973-74	M	4	12	8	4	2	2	2	1	1	-	36
		F	12	14	7	6	6	4	6	5	4	-	64
	1974-75	M	4	12	8	4	3	2	2	1	1	-	37
		F	12	15	[illegible]	6	5	4	5	5	4	-	63
	1975-76	M	3	12	9	5	3	2	2	1	1	-	38
		F	10	16	9	6	5	5	4	4	3	-	62
	1976-77	M	2	11	11	6	3	2	2	1	1	-	39
		F	7	17	9	6	5	5	4	5	3	-	61
	1977-78	M	2	10	12	6	3	2	2	1	1	-	39
		F	6	17	10	7	5	5	4	4	3	-	61
	1978-79	M	2	9	12	7	4	2	2	1	1	-	40
		F	5	16	11	8	5	5	4	4	2	-	60
	1979-80	M	1	8	13	8	4	3	2	1	1	-	40
		F	5	14	13	8	6	5	4	3	2	-	60

Table A-21. Male and Female Educators as Per Cent of Total Educators, by Age Group and Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Prov.	Year	Sex	24 & under	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & Over	Not Reported	Total
N.B.	1972-73	M	5	13	8	4	2	1	1	1	-	-	35
		F	15	14	8	6	5	4	5	5	3	-	65
	1973-74	M	4	13	8	5	2	1	1	1	1	-	36
		F	13	15	9	7	5	4	5	4	2	-	64
	1974-75	M	3	12	10	5	3	1	1	1	1	-	37
		F	11	16	9	7	5	4	5	4	2	-	63
	1975-76	M	3	12	10	6	3	2	1	1	1	-	38
		F	9	17	9	7	5	5	4	4	2	-	62
	1976-77	M	2	11	11	7	4	2	1	1	-	-	39
		F	6	16	10	8	6	5	4	4	2	-	61
	1977-78	M	1	10	12	8	4	2	1	1	-	-	39
		F	5	16	11	8	6	5	4	4	2	-	61
	1978-79	M	1	8	12	9	4	3	1	1	-	-	39
		F	4	15	13	8	7	5	4	3	2	-	61
	1979-80	M	1	7	12	10	5	3	1	1	-	-	40
		F	4	12	14	9	7	5	4	3	2	-	60
Ont.	1972-73	M	3	12	10	6	5	3	2	1	1	-	43
		F	14	16	7	5	4	3	3	3	2	-	57
	1973-74	M	2	12	11	7	5	3	2	1	1	-	44
		F	11	17	8	5	4	3	3	3	2	-	56
	1974-75	M	2	11	11	8	5	4	2	1	1	-	45
		F	8	18	9	6	4	3	3	2	2	-	55
	1975-76	M	1	11	11	8	5	4	3	1	1	-	45
		F	6	19	9	6	4	4	3	2	2	-	55
	1976-77	M	1	9	12	9	6	4	3	1	1	-	46
		F	5	17	10	7	5	4	3	2	1	-	54
	1977-78	M	1	8	12	10	6	4	3	2	1	-	47
		F	3	16	11	8	5	4	3	2	1	-	53
	1978-79	M	-	7	12	11	7	4	3	2	1	-	47
		F	2	14	13	8	6	4	3	2	1	-	53
	1979-80	M	-	5	12	11	8	5	3	2	1	-	47
		F	2	12	14	8	6	4	3	2	1	-	53

Table A-21. Male and Female Educators as Per Cent of Total Educators, by Age Group and Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Prov.	Year	Sex	24 & under	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & Over	Not Reported	Total
Man.	1972-73	M	4	13	10	6	4	3	1	1	1	-	43
		F	15	14	5	4	5	4	4	3	3	-	57
	1973-74	M	3	13	11	7	4	3	1	1	1	-	44
		F	13	15	6	4	4	5	4	3	2	-	56
	1974-75	M	3	12	11	8	4	3	2	1	1	-	45
		F	12	16	6	4	4	4	4	3	2	-	55
	1975-76	M	2	12	12	8	5	3	2	1	1	-	46
		F	10	16	7	4	4	4	4	3	2	-	54
	1976-77	M	2	11	12	9	6	3	2	1	1	-	47
		F	9	15	7	5	4	4	4	3	2	-	53
	1977-78	M	2	10	13	9	6	3	2	1	1	-	47
		F	8	14	9	5	5	4	4	3	1	-	53
	1978-79	M	2	9	13	10	6	4	3	1	1	-	48
		F	6	13	10	6	5	4	4	3	1	-	52
	1979-80	M	1	8	13	10	7	4	3	1	1	-	48
		F	5	13	11	6	5	4	4	3	1	-	52
Sask.	1972-73	M	5	12	9	5	4	3	2	2	1	-	44
		F	15	9	5	4	5	5	5	5	3	-	56
	1973-74	M	5	12	10	5	4	4	2	2	1	-	45
		F	14	10	6	4	5	5	5	4	2	-	55
	1974-75	M	5	12	11	6	4	4	2	1	1	-	46
		F	13	11	6	4	4	5	5	4	2	-	54
	1975-76	M	4	12	11	7	4	5	2	1	1	-	47
		F	11	12	6	4	4	5	5	4	2	-	53
	1976-77	M	3	12	12	7	4	4	3	1	1	-	47
		F	10	12	7	5	4	5	5	3	2	-	53
	1977-78	M	3	11	12	8	5	4	3	1	1	-	48
		F	9	12	7	5	4	5	5	3	2	-	52
	1978-79	M	2	10	12	9	5	4	3	1	1	-	47
		F	8	12	7	6	5	5	5	3	2	-	53
	1979-80	M	2	9	12	10	6	4	4	1	-	-	48
		F	8	11	8	6	4	4	5	4	2	-	52

Table A-21. Male and Female Educators as Per Cent of Total Educators, by Age Group and Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Prov.	Year	Sex	24 & under	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & Over	Not Reported	Total
Alta.	1972-73	M	3	12	10	6	4	3	2	2	1	1	44
		F	10	13	6	4	5	5	5	4	3	1	56
	1973-74	M	3	12	11	6	4	3	2	2	1	-	44
		F	9	14	7	5	4	5	5	4	3	-	56
	1974-75	M	3	11	11	7	4	3	2	2	1	-	44
		F	9	14	7	5	4	5	5	4	3	-	56
	1975-76	M	3	11	11	7	4	4	2	2	1	-	45
		F	8	14	8	5	4	4	5	4	3	-	55
	1976-77	M	2	11	11	8	4	4	2	2	1	-	45
		F	9	13	8	6	4	4	5	4	2	-	55
	1977-78	M	2	10	11	9	5	4	2	2	1	-	46
		F	7	14	9	6	5	4	4	3	2	-	54
	1978-79	M	2	9	11	9	5	4	3	2	1	-	46
		F	7	14	9	6	5	4	4	3	2	-	54
	1979-80	M	2	8	11	10	6	3	3	1	1	-	45
		F	6	14	10	7	5	4	4	3	2	-	55
B.C.	1972-73	M	2	10	11	7	6	5	3	3	1	-	48
		F	9	14	6	4	4	4	4	4	3	-	52
	1973-74	M	2	10	11	8	6	5	3	2	1	-	48
		F	9	15	7	4	4	4	4	3	2	-	52
	1974-75	M	2	10	11	8	6	5	3	2	1	-	48
		F	9	16	7	4	4	4	3	3	2	-	52
	1975-76	M	2	11	12	8	5	5	3	2	1	-	49
		F	7	17	7	4	4	4	3	3	2	-	51
	1976-77	M	1	10	12	9	6	5	3	2	1	-	49
		F	6	16	8	5	4	4	3	3	2	-	51
	1977-78	M	1	9	12	10	6	5	4	2	1	-	50
		F	5	15	9	6	4	4	3	3	1	-	50
	1978-79	M	1	8	13	10	6	5	4	2	1	-	50
		F	4	14	10	6	4	4	3	3	1	-	50
	1979-80	M	1	7	12	11	7	5	4	3	1	-	51
		F	3	12	10	7	5	4	4	2	1	-	49

Table A-21. Male and Female Educators as Per Cent of Total Educators, by Age Group and Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Prov.	Year	Sex	24 & under	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & Over	Not Reported	Total
Yukon	1972-73	M	2	16	17	5	3	3	1	-	-	-	47
		F	9	17	10	4	5	3	1	3	1	-	53
	1973-74	M	1	13	17	6	3	3	-	-	-	-	43
		F	7	19	14	3	5	4	1	3	1	-	57
	1974-75	M	1	10	14	8	2	3	1	-	1	2	42
		F	6	19	13	5	3	4	2	3	1	2	58
	1975-76	M	2	10	16	10	2	2	2	-	-	-	44
		F	8	19	10	6	3	4	2	2	1	1	56
	1976-77	M	2	11	16	8	3	1	2	-	-	-	43
		F	5	21	13	6	2	4	2	2	1	1	57
	1977-78	M	1	11	16	9	4	3	2	-	-	-	46
		F	4	16	15	7	2	4	2	2	1	1	54
	1978-79	M	1	9	13	11	4	2	1	1	-	-	42
		F	5	17	15	10	1	4	2	2	1	1	58
	1979-80	M	-	10	10	12	6	2	2	-	-	-	44
		F	4	19	14	10	2	3	3	1	-	1	56
N.W.T.	1972-73	M	2	20	15	5	3	1	-	1	-	-	47
		F	12	21	8	4	2	2	2	1	1	-	53
	1973-74	M	3	20	15	5	5	1	-	-	1	-	50
		F	8	21	9	4	3	2	1	1	1	-	50
	1974-75	M	2	16	16	8	5	1	-	-	-	-	48
		F	9	20	12	5	2	1	1	1	1	-	52
	1975-76	M	2	15	16	7	4	2	1	-	-	-	47
		F	7	20	12	6	4	2	1	1	-	-	53
	1976-77	M	2	13	16	7	4	2	1	-	-	-	45
		F	9	19	12	6	4	2	1	2	-	-	55
	1977-78	M	3	15	13	7	4	2	1	-	-	-	45
		F	9	18	12	7	3	2	1	2	1	-	55
	1978-79	M	3	13	14	8	4	3	1	-	-	1	47
		F	7	17	13	7	3	2	1	1	1	1	53
	1979-80	M	2	14	13	9	4	2	1	1	-	-	46
		F	7	18	12	8	4	2	1	1	1	-	54

Table A-22. Per Cent of Female Educators in Each Age Group, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Province	Year	24 & under	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & Over	Not Reported	Total
Terr. & 9 Prov. (Quebec excluded)	1972-73	79	55	40	44	50	56	65	69	75	79	57
	1973-74*	79	57	41	42	49	55	63	68	74	59	56
	1974-75	79	59	42	42	49	54	61	68	72	60	56
	1975-76	78	61	43	41	48	53	59	66	71	61	55
	1976-77	78	62	44	42	47	53	57	65	70	56	54
	1977-78	79	63	45	42	46	51	55	62	68	57	54
	1978-79	79	64	48	42	46	51	55	61	67	56	53
	1979-80	80	66	50	42	45	50	54	59	65	56	53
Nfld.	1972-73	67	46	46	55	64	67	66	74	81	56	57
	1973-74	55	49	44	54	59	68	65	77	86	59	56
	1974-75	64	49	42	49	61	68	64	79	86	65	55
	1975-76	63	50	43	47	61	66	62	76	88	56	54
	1976-77	66	50	41	48	59	63	66	72	81	74	54
	1977-78	67	52	42	45	55	64	66	71	90	56	53
	1978-79	68	53	42	44	54	61	66	73	93	33	52
	1979-80	71	53	45	42	50	62	66	72	96	50	52
P.E.I.	1972-73	75	54	58	70	72	83	91	95	85	100	70
	1973-74	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1974-75	70	53	50	63	69	87	88	89	88	-	66
	1975-76	68	57	48	58	72	81	88	91	91	100	64
	1976-77	69	59	43	58	69	81	84	95	91	67	63
	1977-78	76	58	47	51	68	77	83	93	93	100	62
	1978-79	70	60	46	53	61	78	85	89	95	100	61
	1979-80	67	58	49	48	59	72	85	85	91	67	59

* Excluding P.E.I.

Table A-22. Per Cent of Female Educators in Each Age Group, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Province	Year	24 & under	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & Over	Not Reported	Total
N.S.	1972-73	75	53	50	62	69	70	79	84	88	60	66
	1973-74	74	55	50	59	68	68	78	81	87	50	67
	1974-75	75	56	47	57	69	70	74	80	86	46	63
	1975-76	76	58	46	54	66	70	74	78	85	42	62
	1976-77	76	59	45	52	65	71	72	79	85	22	61
	1977-78	76	61	46	52	62	70	71	78	82	33	61
	1978-79	76	63	48	52	59	68	69	77	78	50	60
	1979-80	80	64	50	48	57	67	72	73	77	43	60
N.B.	1972-73	73	53	51	63	68	78	87	84	86	72	65
	1973-74	75	55	50	60	66	78	87	83	82	57	64
	1974-75	77	57	48	58	65	75	84	84	80	50	63
	1975-76	77	58	48	56	63	73	83	85	80	40	62
	1976-77	77	60	48	53	64	71	82	84	82	-	61
	1977-78	77	62	48	50	63	68	80	84	77	40	61
	1978-79	77	64	50	48	61	67	78	83	77	43	60
	1979-80	80	65	52	47	60	66	73	82	80	41	60
Ont.	1972-73	82	58	41	42	47	52	59	67	72	62	57
	1973-74	83	60	42	41	47	51	57	66	73	62	56
	1974-75	84	62	44	42	47	51	56	64	71	60	55
	1975-76	84	64	45	41	45	50	53	60	69	62	55
	1976-77	82	66	46	42	45	49	52	58	68	55	54
	1977-78	83	68	48	42	44	48	50	55	65	56	53
	1978-79	84	69	51	43	44	48	51	55	64	58	53
	1979-80	85	71	53	43	44	47	50	53	61	52	53

Table A-22. Per Cent of Female Educators in Each Age Group, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Province	Year	24 & under	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & Over	Not Reported	Total
Man.	1972-73	80	52	35	41	54	61	72	74	73	90	57
	1973-74	80	54	34	39	51	60	72	75	73	75	56
	1974-75	80	56	36	37	48	59	68	76	69	100	55
	1975-76	80	58	37	35	47	58	64	77	66	86	54
	1976-77	78	58	39	36	45	57	62	74	70	100	53
	1977-78	79	59	41	35	44	56	61	71	70	50	53
	1978-79	80	60	44	36	43	52	60	69	68	100	52
	1979-80	79	62	46	37	41	50	60	66	71	-	52
Sask.	1972-73	72	44	34	45	52	61	75	73	80	25	56
	1973-74	72	46	35	41	51	59	74	72	78	-	55
	1974-75	73	48	35	38	51	55	73	75	74	-	54
	1975-76	74	50	36	37	51	53	71	76	73	-	53
	1976-77	75	51	35	39	48	54	65	77	75	-	53
	1977-78	77	52	37	39	48	54	61	76	74	-	52
	1978-79	77	54	38	38	46	54	59	75	76	-	52
	1979-80	78	55	40	38	44	53	56	75	78	-	52
Alta.	1972-73	75	53	38	42	51	62	70	69	78	57	56
	1973-74	76	54	38	41	51	60	68	70	76	50	55
	1974-75	75	57	40	43	51	57	68	70	74	64	56
	1975-76	76	57	40	41	49	55	67	71	73	56	55
	1976-77	76	58	42	41	48	54	64	70	71	60	55
	1977-78	78	59	43	41	48	52	62	69	69	84	54
	1978-79	78	62	44	41	48	52	59	67	69	31	54
	1979-80	80	64	47	41	47	53	56	67	68	73	55

Table A-22. Per Cent of Female Educators in Each Age Group, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Province	Year	24 & under	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & Over	Not Reported	Total
B.C.	1972-73	85	56	35	36	44	46	55	59	67	64	52
	1973-74	83	59	37	35	43	46	53	58	64	65	52
	1974-75	81	61	38	37	43	46	51	57	61	61	52
	1975-76	81	61	39	36	43	45	50	56	60	52	51
	1976-77	81	62	41	36	42	46	48	54	59	83	51
	1977-78	81	63	42	36	42	46	47	53	58	46	50
	1978-79	82	64	44	37	40	46	47	51	58	100	50
	1979-80	83	65	46	38	40	45	48	50	56	-	49
Yukon	1972-73	81	52	38	43	62	53	50	100	100	-	53
	1973-74	88	60	45	32	59	57	75	100	100	100	57
	1974-75	85	65	49	38	59	59	67	100	50	44	58
	1975-76	78	66	39	38	62	71	50	88	67	100	56
	1976-77	76	65	45	46	40	71	55	80	100	75	57
	1977-78	80	61	47	44	33	56	58	83	100	100	54
	1978-79	87	65	53	47	21	63	56	75	100	100	57
	1979-80	100	66	58	45	24	54	54	67	50	75	56
N.W.T.	1972-73	87	51	35	45	36	73	77	60	67	57	53
	1973-74	74	52	37	43	36	69	89	75	56	-	50
	1974-75	80	57	42	40	33	47	75	83	50	-	52
	1975-76	78	56	41	45	50	48	75	90	60	-	53
	1976-77	82	59	43	46	49	50	53	79	60	-	55
	1977-78	75	56	47	50	44	54	56	85	86	67	55
	1978-79	68	57	48	47	44	45	56	83	100	56	53
	1979-80	77	56	47	46	47	45	58	67	100	100	54

Table A-23. Full-Time Educators by Age and Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Province	Year	24 & under	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & Over	Not Reported	Total
Terr. & 9 Prov. (Quebec excluded)	1972-73	32,591	49,920	31,077	19,608	15,891	12,615	10,420	9,158	5,475	852	187,607
	1973-74*	26,989	50,836	32,986	21,080	15,996	12,821	10,454	8,413	4,916	660	185,151
	1974-75	23,131	53,183	35,816	23,660	16,973	13,473	10,993	8,021	4,945	499	190,694
	1975-76	18,949	54,694	37,654	26,016	17,792	14,496	11,162	7,945	4,994	638	194,340
	1976-77	15,298	52,184	40,447	28,416	18,803	15,238	11,438	8,051	4,715	640	195,230
	1977-78	12,072	47,920	43,466	31,027	20,113	16,053	12,062	8,260	4,375	689	196,037
	1978-79	9,849	42,990	45,201	33,200	21,689	16,072	12,159	8,193	3,975	268	193,596
	1979-80	8,525	37,025	46,591	35,000	23,672	16,530	12,676	8,260	3,746	301	192,326
Nfld.	1972-73	2,264	1,847	934	466	370	229	220	141	73	351	6,895
	1973-74	2,183	2,058	1,117	570	376	267	226	162	64	49	7,072
	1974-75	2,063	2,225	1,248	663	387	292	233	155	66	26	7,358
	1975-76	1,748	2,366	1,359	770	412	299	226	170	59	18	7,427
	1976-77	1,560	2,433	1,554	873	419	342	241	186	63	23	7,694
	1977-78	1,202	2,469	1,739	958	471	369	233	189	67	18	7,715
	1978-79	947	2,432	1,828	1,090	543	349	246	175	41	9	7,660
	1979-80	784	2,333	1,992	1,206	646	348	274	168	27	14	7,792
P.E.I.	1972-73	246	372	225	141	101	103	104	99	68	2	1,461
	1973-74	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1974-75	148	390	244	160	107	97	102	95	65	-	1,408
	1975-76	138	420	271	187	103	94	93	79	54	5	1,444
	1976-77	117	375	309	189	115	93	102	74	56	3	1,433
	1977-78	88	351	350	212	122	94	95	84	43	1	1,440
	1978-79	70	295	368	239	142	99	88	79	37	1	1,418
	1979-80	43	255	389	238	163	96	91	74	35	3	1,387

* Excluding P.E.I.

Table A-2[illegible]. Full-Time Educators by Age and Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Province	Year	24 & under	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & Over	Not Reported	Total
N.S.	1972-73	1,826	2,487	1,370	931	802	645	742	750	462	5	10,020
	1973-74	1,742	2,638	1,552	981	831	680	729	665	456	6	10,280
	1974-75	1,632	2,880	1,703	1,044	869	690	662	612	464	13	10,569
	1975-76	1,416	3,057	1,855	1,156	893	726	614	613	439	12	10,781
	1976-77	965	2,983	2,024	1,276	894	755	576	629	412	9	10,523
	1977-78	795	2,882	2,298	1,416	942	766	594	595	355	6	10,649
	1978-79	716	2,712	2,468	1,590	992	806	616	559	316	10	10,785
	1979-80	636	2,295	2,699	1,712	1,063	852	653	473	292	7	10,682
N.B.	1972-73	1,586	2,125	1,245	803	586	436	461	465	236	18	7,961
	1973-74	1,340	2,156	1,324	878	600	436	429	413	222	[illegible]	7,805
	1974-75	1,101	2,215	1,463	948	624	445	437	389	226	6	7,854
	1975-76	882	2,261	1,526	1,044	661	502	408	366	214	5	7,869
	1976-77	608	2,090	1,671	1,119	705	541	387	367	190	4	7,682
	1977-78	471	1,957	1,818	1,204	782	559	386	359	179	5	7,720
	1978-79	358	1,770	1,914	1,310	876	593	401	314	164	14	7,714
	1979-80	364	1,479	2,021	1,425	961	618	412	312	157	17	7,766
Ont.	1972-73	16,973	27,190	16,889	10,560	8,002	5,923	4,504	3,885	2,085	210	96,221
	1973-74	12,734	27,147	17,532	11,329	8,181	5,995	4,616	3,464	1,840	315	93,153
	1974-75	9,507	27,602	18,704	12,725	8,822	6,378	4,882	3,320	1,911	305	94,156
	1975-76	7,072	28,226	19,674	13,931	9,430	7,094	5,123	3,360	2,101	505	96,516
	1976-77	5,329	26,119	21,074	15,289	10,113	7,590	5,330	3,437	2,063	517	96,861
	1977-78	3,506	23,107	22,403	16,724	10,826	8,221	5,791	3,640	1,984	593	96,795
	1978-79	2,445	19,822	23,335	17,485	11,615	8,259	5,772	3,686	1,740	201	94,360
	1979-80	1,828	16,021	23,800	18,248	12,725	8,634	6,059	3,823	1,647	192	92,977

Table A-23. Full-Time Educators by Age and Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Province	Year	24 & under	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & Over	Not Reported	Total
Man.	1972-73	2,215	2,969	1,753	1,168	935	785	602	539	447	10	11,423
	1973-74	1,854	3,154	1,891	1,256	935	835	641	515	353	16	11,450
	1974-75	1,653	3,154	1,988	1,332	974	809	668	437	303	2	11,320
	1975-76	1,431	3,176	2,087	1,448	1,038	871	685	448	285	7	11,476
	1976-77	1,307	2,956	2,221	1,556	1,078	888	701	464	252	5	11,428
	1977-78	1,101	2,770	2,431	1,686	1,175	913	735	495	231	2	11,539
	1978-79	946	2,565	2,595	1,810	1,265	891	771	501	226	1	11,571
	1979-80	745	2,309	2,649	1,900	1,347	933	759	509	224	-	11,375
Sask.	1972-73	2,206	2,266	1,510	1,022	1,009	926	728	657	416	4	10,744
	1973-74	2,111	2,391	1,714	1,058	971	974	724	617	363	1	10,924
	1974-75	1,889	2,485	1,795	1,125	956	999	770	567	326	1	10,913
	1975-76	1,572	2,546	1,847	1,246	927	1,003	790	510	312	1	10,754
	1976-77	1,361	2,564	1,908	1,338	923	975	853	484	283	-	10,689
	1977-78	1,253	2,439	1,970	1,459	1,014	970	836	501	250	1	10,693
	1978-79	1,169	2,337	2,056	1,612	1,085	940	888	503	241	1	10,832
	1979-80	1,119	2,157	2,118	1,711	1,113	917	921	510	210	-	10,776
Alta.	1972-73	2,763	5,034	3,252	2,033	1,773	1,634	1,484	1,228	865	202	20,268
	1973-74	2,404	5,184	3,532	2,223	1,743	1,649	1,456	1,199	785	195	20,370
	1974-75	2,418	5,377	3,873	2,492	1,788	1,686	1,538	1,155	774	66	21,167
	1975-76	2,304	5,286	3,925	2,734	1,836	1,681	1,495	1,120	744	55	21,180
	1976-77	2,106	5,438	4,118	2,954	1,939	1,732	1,464	1,128	675	68	21,622
	1977-78	1,948	5,264	4,473	3,214	2,048	1,756	1,498	1,078	598	44	21,921
	1978-79	1,849	5,041	4,500	3,514	2,258	1,692	1,483	1,052	576	16	21,981
	1979-80	1,847	4,888	4,717	3,745	2,495	1,695	1,511	1,036	565	60	22,559

Table A-23. Full-Time Educators by Age and Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Province	Year	24 & under	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & Over	Not Reported	Total
B.C.	1972-73	2,402	5,293	3,695	2,401	2,264	1,904	1,556	1,376	811	42	21,744
	1973-74	2,535	5,780	4,102	2,707	2,295	1,955	1,620	1,363	822	68	23,247
	1974-75	2,634	6,578	4,573	3,064	2,390	2,045	1,684	1,278	802	69	25,117
	1975-76	2,301	7,048	4,861	3,372	2,429	2,188	1,706	1,261	778	27	25,971
	1976-77	1,855	6,926	5,301	3,694	2,553	2,284	1,758	1,263	713	6	26,353
	1977-78	1,609	6,377	5,725	4,015	2,667	2,359	1,364	1,300	658	13	26,587
	1978-79	1,268	5,752	5,881	4,392	2,849	2,394	1,869	1,304	627	4	26,340
	1979-80	1,085	4,982	5,961	4,634	3,081	2,391	1,964	1,340	582	-	26,020
Yukon	1972-73	27	86	68	23	21	15	6	8	3	1	258
	1973-74	17	70	69	22	17	14	4	7	2	1	223
	1974-75	20	77	71	34	17	17	9	7	4	9	265
	1975-76	27	80	69	42	13	17	10	8	3	2	271
	1976-77	17	86	78	37	15	14	11	5	3	4	270
	1977-78	15	74	85	41	18	18	12	6	3	3	275
	1978-79	15	71	76	55	14	16	9	8	2	2	268
	1979-80	10	74	65	58	21	13	13	3	2	4	263
N.W.T.	1972-73	83	251	136	60	28	15	13	10	9	7	612
	1973-74	69	258	153	56	47	16	9	8	9	2	627
	1974-75	66	200	154	73	39	15	8	6	4	2	567
	1975-76	58	228	180	86	50	21	12	10	5	1	651
	1976-77	73	214	189	91	49	24	15	14	5	1	675
	1977-78	84	230	174	98	48	28	18	13	7	3	703
	1978-79	66	193	180	103	50	33	16	12	5	9	667
	1979-80	64	232	180	123	57	33	19	12	5	4	729

Table A-24. Full-Time Male Educators by Age and Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Province	Year	24 & under	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & Over	Not Reported	Total
Terr. & 9 Prov. (Quebec excluded)	1972-73	6,892	22,413	18,522	11,061	7,894	5,531	3,665	2,796	1,362	350	80,486
	1973-74*	5,698	21,801	19,578	12,144	8,122	5,790	3,884	2,662	1,273	273	81,225
	1974-75	4,963	21,825	20,790	13,620	8,640	6,162	4,261	2,568	1,368	201	84,398
	1975-76	4,096	21,508	21,622	15,222	9,255	6,833	4,572	2,692	1,460	250	87,510
	1976-77	3,381	19,827	22,747	16.592	9,929	7,230	4,890	2,850	1,406	279	89,131
	1977-78	2,582	17,554	23,845	18,137	10,823	7,845	5,401	3,119	1,406	293	91,005
	1978-79	2,084	15,291	23,646	19,274	11,769	7,886	5,503	3,164	1,304	116	90,037
	1979-80	1,693	12,733	23,300	20,243	13,059	8,207	5,842	3,561	1,300	131	89,869
Nfld.	1972-73	742	996	505	212	135	76	75	36	14	155	2,946
	1973-74	769	1,056	628	264	154	86	79	38	9	20	3,103
	1974-75	748	1,126	722	338	152	94	85	33	9	9	3,316
	1975-76	648	1,190	780	409	161	103	86	41	7	8	3,433
	1976-77	534	1,206	911	457	171	125	83	52	12	6	3,557
	1977-78	395	1,186	1,011	531	213	132	80	54	7	8	3,617
	1978-79	306	1,143	1,057	613	249	137	83	48	3	6	3,647
	1979-80	225	1,093	1,097	698	322	132	92	47	1	7	3,714
P.E.I.	1972-73	62	171	95	42	28	18	9	5	10	–	440
	1973-74	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1974-75	44	182	123	59	33	13	12	10	8	[illegible]	484
	1975-76	44	179	142	79	29	18	11	7	5	[illegible]	514
	1976-77	36	154	176	79	36	18	16	4	5	[illegible]	525
	1977-78	21	149	186	103	39	22	16	6	3	[illegible]	545
	1978-79	21	118	198	113	55	22	13	9	2	..	551
	1979-80	14	107	198	123	67	27	14	11	3	1	565

* Excluding P.E.I.

Table A-24. Full-Time Male Educators by Age and Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Province	Year	24 & under	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & Over	Not Reported	Total
N.S.	1972-73	452	1,170	681	357	246	196	154	119	57	2	3,434
	1973-74	457	1,197	779	401	262	216	157	126	60	3	3,658
	1974-75	411	1,264	897	452	272	206	172	122	66	7	3,869
	1975-76	345	1,293	1,009	526	305	217	158	134	67	7	4,061
	1976-77	230	1,209	1,108	607	315	218	162	134	63	7	4,053
	1977-78	188	1,110	1,240	677	362	232	174	131	65	4	4,183
	1976-79	175	1,009	1,274	769	406	258	188	128	68	5	4,280
	1979-80	128	822	1,349	883	452	279	181	126	67	4	4,291
N.B.	1972-73	422	1,007	609	301	185	96	61	75	34	5	2,795
	1973-74	337	980	661	353	202	97	56	71	41	3	2,801
	1974-75	251	955	754	396	219	111	72	61	45	3	2,867
	1975-76	200	955	800	458	245	138	71	55	42	3	2,967
	1976-77	142	837	870	528	257	156	69	60	35	4	2,958
	1977-78	109	748	943	596	288	177	79	57	41	3	3,041
	1978-79	82	645	949	675	344	195	89	54	37	8	3,078
	1979-80	74	516	968	750	388	209	110	55	32	10	3,112
Ont.	1972-73	3,076	11,516	9,959	6,139	4,206	2,819	1,866	1,301	585	79	41,546
	1973-74	2,159	10,938	10,213	6,640	4,362	2,921	1,994	1,191	498	119	41,035
	1974-75	1,552	10,576	10,563	7,405	4,713	3,114	2,171	1,200	549	123	41,966
	1975-76	1,164	10,143	10,901	8,188	5,158	3,550	2,405	1,341	641	192	43,683
	1976-77	936	8,906	11,396	8,908	5,554	3,839	2,550	1,446	652	231	44,418
	1977-78	594	7,430	11,750	9,680	6,092	4,308	2,875	1,636	69[illegible]	251	45,346
	1978-79	393	6,160	11,526	10,038	6,490	4,268	2,850	1,661	621	84	44,091
	1979-80	277	4,722	11,105	10,354	7,185	4,541	3,018	1,805	649	92	43,748

Table A-24. Full-Time Male Educators by Age and Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Province	Year	24 & under	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & Over	Not Reported	Total
Man.	1972-73	447	1,430	1,145	690	431	306	167	140	119	1	4,876
	1973-74	368	1,438	1,254	769	462	332	182	131	97	4	5,037
	1974-75	333	1,403	1,282	840	502	328	211	104	94	-	5,097
	1975-76	282	1,348	1,325	936	549	369	247	103	97	1	5,257
	1976-77	284	1,248	1,363	1,002	595	380	264	119	76	-	5,331
	1977-78	233	1,127	1,444	1,096	659	400	284	143	69	1	5,456
	1978-79	188	1,016	1,459	1,155	723	426	306	155	72	-	5,500
	1979-80	159	867	1,442	1,197	795	465	306	175	65	-	5,471
Sask.	1972-73	622	1,264	993	563	486	359	183	175	83	3	4,731
	1973-74	591	1,295	1,111	619	471	403	185	171	81	1	4,928
	1974-75	516	1,300	1,161	695	464	445	210	142	85	1	5,019
	1975-76	403	1,277	1,176	780	454	474	233	123	84	1	5,005
	1976-77	339	1,244	1,241	819	477	447	300	110	71	-	5,048
	1977-78	291	1,177	1,248	895	523	449	328	119	64	1	5,095
	1978-79	271	1,074	1,266	1,002	582	437	368	126	57	1	5,184
	1979-80	244	965	1,275	1,059	627	432	407	125	47	-	5,181
Alta.	1972-73	690	2,386	2,013	1,172	873	614	440	378	190	86	8,842
	1973-74	565	2,360	2,196	1,304	859	660	460	359	189	97	9,049
	1974-75	593	2,325	2,337	1,432	880	724	495	345	199	24	9,354
	1975-76	562	2,265	2,368	1,609	944	755	495	329	202	24	9,553
	1976-77	508	2,288	2,393	1,743	1,015	792	526	337	199	27	9,828
	1977-78	424	2,140	2,565	1,912	1,067	838	563	338	184	7	10,038
	1978-79	401	1,925	2,504	2,070	1,184	815	607	343	179	8	10,036
	1979-80	369	1,749	2,514	2,198	1,324	794	669	345	178	16	10,156

Table A-24. Full-Time Male Educators by Age and Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Province	Year	24 & under	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & Over	Not Reported	Total
B.C.	1972-73	363	2,310	2,391	1,539	1,278	1,036	704	563	267	15	10,466
	1973-74	432	2,386	2,602	1,747	1,313	1,064	769	573	294	24	11,204
	1974-75	499	2,580	2,826	1,938	1,372	1,112	828	550	309	27	12,041
	1975-76	429	2,731	2,973	2,164	1,380	1,193	858	557	312	13	12,610
	1976-77	355	2,618	3,139	2,380	1,475	1,239	908	584	291	1	12,990
	1977-78	303	2,356	3,314	2,575	1,541	1,266	989	612	278	7	13,241
	1978-79	224	2,091	3,283	2,755	1,697	1,304	988	636	265	-	13,243
	1979-80	188	1,766	3,230	2,882	1,853	1,304	1,031	667	257	-	13,178
Yukon	1972-73	5	41	42	13	8	7	3	-	-	1	120
	1973-74	2	28	38	15	7	6	1	-	-	-	97
	1974-75	3	27	36	21	7	7	3	-	2	5	111
	1975-76	6	27	42	26	5	5	5	1	1	-	118
	1976-77	4	30	43	20	9	4	5	1	-	1	117
	1977-78	3	29	45	23	12	8	5	1	-	-	126
	1978-79	2	25	36	29	11	6	4	2	-	-	115
	1979-80	-	25	27	32	16	6	6	1	1	1	115
N.W.T.	1972-73	11	122	89	33	18	4	3	4	3	3	290
	1973-74	18	123	96	32	30	5	1	2	4	2	313
	1974-75	13	87	89	44	26	8	2	1	2	2	274
	1975-76	13	100	106	47	25	11	3	1	2	1	309
	1976-77	13	87	107	49	25	12	7	3	2	1	306
	1977-78	21	102	93	49	27	13	8	2	1	1	317
	1978-79	21	83	94	55	28	18	7	2	-	4	312
	1979-80	15	101	95	67	30	18	8	4	-	-	338

Table A-25. Full-Time Female Educators by Age and Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Province	Year	24 & under	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & Over	Not Reported	Total
Terr. & 9 Prov. (Quebec excluded)	1972-73	25,699	27,507	12,555	8,547	7,997	7,084	6,755	6,362	4,113	502	107,121
	1973-74*	21,291	29,035	13,408	8,936	7,874	7,031	6,570	5,751	3,643	387	103,926
	1974-75	18,168	31,358	15,026	10,040	8,333	7,311	6,732	5,453	3,577	298	106,296
	1975-76	14,853	33,186	16,032	10,794	8,537	7,663	6,590	5,253	3,534	388	106,830
	1976-77	11,917	32,357	17,700	11,824	8,874	8,008	6,548	5,201	3,309	361	106,099
	1977-78	9,490	30,366	19,621	12,890	9,290	8,208	6,661	5,141	2,969	396	105,032
	1978-79	7,763	27,696	21,552	13,926	9,919	8,186	6,655	5,029	2,671	149	103,546
	1979-80	6,832	24,292	23,291	14,757	10,613	8,323	6,834	4,899	2,446	170	102,457
Nfld.	1972-73	1,522	851	429	254	235	153	145	105	59	196	3,949
	1973-74	1,414	1,002	489	306	222	181	147	124	55	29	3,969
	1974-75	1,315	1,099	526	325	235	198	148	122	57	17	4,042
	1975-76	1,100	1,176	579	361	251	196	140	129	52	10	3,994
	1976-77	1,026	1,227	643	416	248	217	158	134	51	17	4,137
	1977-78	807	1,283	728	427	258	237	153	135	60	10	4,098
	1978-79	641	1,287	771	477	294	212	163	127	38	3	4,013
	1979-80	559	1,240	895	508	324	216	182	121	26	7	4,078
P.E.I.	1972-73	184	201	130	99	73	85	95	94	58	2	1,021
	1973-74	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1974-75	104	208	121	101	74	84	90	85	57	–	924
	1975-76	94	241	129	108	74	76	82	72	49	5	930
	1976-77	81	221	133	110	79	75	86	70	51	2	908
	1977-78	67	202	164	109	83	72	79	78	40	1	895
	1978-79	49	177	170	126	87	77	75	70	35	1	867
	1979-80	29	148	191	115	96	69	77	63	32	2	822

* Excluding P.E.I.

Table A-25. Full-Time Female Educators by Age and Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Province	Year	24 & under	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & Over	Not Reported	Total
N.S.	1972-73	1,374	1,317	689	574	556	449	588	631	405	3	6,586
	1973-74	1,285	1,441	773	580	569	464	572	539	396	3	6,622
	1974-75	1,221	1,616	806	592	597	484	490	490	398	6	6,700
	1975-76	1,071	1,764	846	630	588	509	456	479	372	5	6,720
	1976-77	735	1,774	916	669	579	537	414	495	349	2	6,470
	1977-78	607	1,772	1,058	739	580	534	420	464	290	2	6,466
	1978-79	541	1,703	1,194	821	586	548	428	431	248	5	6,505
	1979-80	508	1,473	1,350	829	611	573	472	347	225	3	6,391
N.B.	1972-73	1,164	1,118	636	502	401	340	400	390	202	13	5,166
	1973-74	1,003	1,176	663	525	398	339	373	342	181	4	5,004
	1974-75	850	1,260	709	552	405	334	365	328	181	3	4,987
	1975-76	682	1,306	726	586	416	364	337	311	172	2	4,902
	1976-77	466	1,253	801	591	448	385	318	307	155	-	4,724
	1977-78	362	1,209	875	608	494	382	307	302	138	2	4,679
	1978-79	276	1,125	965	635	532	398	312	260	127	6	4,636
	1979-80	290	963	1,053	675	573	409	302	257	125	7	4,654
Ont.	1972-73	13,897	15,674	6,930	4,421	3,796	3,104	2,638	2,584	1,500	131	54,675
	1973-74	10,575	16,209	7,319	4,689	3,819	3,074	2,622	2,273	1,342	196	52,118
	1974-75	7,955	17,026	8,141	5,320	4,109	3,264	2,711	2,120	1,362	182	52,190
	1975-76	5,908	18,083	8,773	5,743	4,272	3,544	2,718	2,019	1,460	313	52,833
	1976-77	4,393	17,213	9,678	6,381	4,559	3,751	2,780	1,991	1,411	286	52,443
	1977-78	2,912	15,677	10,647	7,044	4,734	3,913	2,916	1,984	1,290	332	51,449
	1978-79	2,052	13,662	11,809	7,447	5,125	3,991	2,922	2,025	1,119	117	50,269
	1979-80	1,551	11,299	12,695	7,894	5,540	4,093	3,041	2,018	998	100	49,229

Table A-25. Full-Time Female Educators by Age and Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Province	Year	24 & under	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & Over	Not Reported	Total
Man.	1972-73	1,768	1,539	608	478	504	479	435	399	328	9	6,547
	1973-74	1,486	1,716	637	487	473	503	459	384	256	12	6,413
	1974-75	1,320	1,751	706	492	472	481	457	333	209	2	6,223
	1975-76	1,149	1,828	762	512	489	502	438	345	188	6	6,219
	1976-77	1,023	1,708	858	554	483	508	437	345	176	5	6,097
	1977-78	868	1,643	987	590	516	513	451	352	162	1	6,083
	1978-79	757	1,546	1,135	655	541	465	465	346	154	1	6,065
	1979-80	586	1,442	1,207	703	552	468	453	334	159	-	5,904
Sask.	1972-73	1,584	1,002	517	459	523	567	545	482	333	1	6,013
	1973-74	1,520	1,096	603	439	500	571	539	446	282	-	5,996
	1974-75	1,373	1,185	634	430	492	554	560	425	241	-	5,894
	1975-76	1,169	1,269	671	466	473	529	557	387	228	-	5,749
	1976-77	1,022	1,320	667	519	446	528	553	374	212	-	5,641
	1977-78	962	1,262	722	564	491	521	508	382	186	-	5,598
	1978-79	898	1,263	790	610	503	503	520	377	184	-	5,648
	1979-80	875	1,192	843	652	486	485	514	385	163	-	5,595
Alta.	1972-73	2,073	2,648	1,239	861	900	1,020	1,044	850	675	116	11,426
	1973-74	1,839	2,824	1,336	919	884	989	996	840	596	98	11,321
	1974-75	1,825	3,052	1,536	1,060	903	962	1,043	810	575	42	11,813
	1975-76	1,742	3,021	1,557	1,125	892	926	1,000	791	542	31	11,627
	1976-77	1,598	3,150	1,725	1,211	924	940	938	791	476	41	11,794
	1977-78	1,524	3,124	1,908	1,302	981	918	935	740	414	37	11,883
	1978-79	1,447	3,116	1,994	1,444	1,074	877	875	709	397	5	11,938
	1979-80	1,478	3,139	2,203	1,547	1,171	901	842	691	387	44	12,403

Table A-25. Full-Time Female Educators by Age and Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Province	Year	24 & under	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & Over	Not Reported	Total
B.C.	1972-73	2,039	2,983	1,304	862	986	868	852	813	544	27	11,278
	1973-74	2,103	3,394	1,500	960	982	891	851	790	528	44	12,043
	1974-75	2,135	3,998	1,747	1,126	1,018	933	856	728	493	42	13,076
	1975-76	1,872	4,317	1,888	1,208	1,049	995	848	704	466	14	13,361
	1976-77	1,500	4,308	2,162	1,314	1,078	1,045	850	679	472	5	13,363
	1977-78	1,306	4,021	2,411	1,440	1,126	1,093	875	688	380	6	13,346
	1978-79	1,044	3,661	2,598	1,637	1,152	1,090	881	668	362	4	13,097
	1979-80	897	3,216	2,731	1,752	1,228	1,087	933	675	325	-	12,842
Yukon	1972-73	22	45	26	10	13	8	3	8	3	-	138
	1973-74	15	42	31	7	10	8	3	7	2	1	126
	1974-75	17	50	35	13	10	10	6	7	2	4	154
	1975-76	21	53	27	16	8	12	5	7	2	2	153
	1976-77	13	56	35	17	6	10	6	4	3	3	153
	1977-78	12	45	40	18	6	10	7	5	3	3	149
	1978-79	13	46	40	26	3	10	5	6	2	2	153
	1979-80	10	49	38	26	5	7	7	2	1	3	148
N.W.T.	1972-73	72	129	47	17	10	11	10	6	6	4	322
	1973-74	51	135	57	24	17	11	8	6	5	-	314
	1974-75	53	113	65	29	13	7	6	5	2	-	293
	1975-76	45	128	74	39	25	10	9	9	3	-	342
	1976-77	60	127	82	42	24	12	8	11	3	-	369
	1977-78	63	128	81	49	21	15	10	11	6	2	386
	1978-79	45	110	86	48	22	15	9	10	5	5	355
	1979-80	49	131	85	56	27	15	11	8	5	6	391

EDUCATORS WITH DEGREES

Questions Asked in the Survey

The question regarding degree teachers has now been standardized for the territories and three provinces and reads as follows:

Degrees (Code from list 3 on back)

If you have one degree complete only the first line.

	Degree code	Degree abbreviation	Year obtained	Name of Canadian University (or country where obtained if outside Canada)
First				
Highest				
Most recent				

List 3
DEGREES

Degree Field	Bachelors	Codes	Masters
Agriculture	081	.....	087
Architecture	091	.....	097
Arts, Humanities & Social Sciences	121	.....	127
Commerce, Management & Administration	141	.....	147
Education	161	.....	167
Engineering & Applied Science	191	.....	197
Environmental Studies	201	.....	207
Fine & Applied Arts	211	.....	217
Foresty	221	.....	227
Home Economics	231	.....	237
Journalism	241	.....	247
Library Science	281	.....	287
Music	301	.....	307
Physical Education	171	.....	177
Religion and Theology	361	.....	367
Science	131	.....	137
Social Work	371	.....	377

Note:
All Ph.D's and other earned Doctorates code "998"

The question on degrees has been asked in a slightly different form in some provinces. However, the format was not sufficiently different to affect the tables presented in this section.

The information on numbers of teachers with degrees was obtained from the published annual reviews of Salaries and Qualifications of Teachers in Public Elementary and Secondary Schools.

Limitations

Data are provided only for full-time educators.

Cautions

It cannot be assumed that the degree qualification implies a specific number of years of post-secondary education. Patterns of university education and teacher preparation vary from one province to another and have also varied within provinces over the past few decades. Thus while an average of four years is required for a bachelor's degree plus or including teacher education, in some cases the minimum required is five years and in other cases, in the past, a three-year degree was awarded. It might also be noted that in some provinces vocational teachers pursue a degree program whereas in others no degree is required for certification. Some of the variation among provinces may thus be accounted for by different patterns of vocational teacher education.

Table A-26. Per Cent Male and Female Educators with Degrees, by Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Province	Year	Masters & Doctorate			Bachelors			Total with Degrees		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Territories & 9 Provinces (Que. excl.)	1972-73	10	2	6	62	33	46	72	36	52
	1973-74*	11	3	7	66	38	50	77	41	57
	1974-75	13	3	7	68	43	54	81	46	62
	1975-76	13	3	7	67	43	54	79	46	61
	1976-77	12	3	7	68	47	57	81	51	64
	1977-78	13	4	8	72	55	63	85	59	71
	1978-79	12	3	7	74	58	65	86	61	73
	1979-80	13	4	8	73	60	66	87	64	75
Nfld.	1972-73	5	1	3	57	31	42	62	33	45
	1973-74	7	2	4	60	38	48	66	40	52
	1974-75	7	2	5	63	42	52	70	45	56
	1975-76	8	3	5	65	45	54	73	48	59
	1976-77	9	3	6	66	50	57	75	53	63
	1977-78	10	4	6	69	52	60	78	55	66
	1978-79	10	4	7	71	55	62	81	58	69
	1979-80	11	4	8	71	57	64	82	62	72
P.E.I.	1972-73	7	2	3	63	23	35	70	25	39
	1973-74	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1974-75	10	2	5	69	30	43	79	32	48
	1975-76	11	3	6	77	38	52	88	41	57
	1976-77	10	3	6	78	41	54	87	44	60
	1977-78	12	4	7	77	43	56	89	46	62
	1978-79	17	4	9	74	45	56	91	50	66
	1979-80	17	5	10	73	48	58	90	53	68

* Excluding P.E.I.

Table A-26. Per Cent Male and Female Teachers with Degrees, by Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80

		Masters & Doctorate			Bachelors			Total with Degrees		
Province	Year	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
N.S.	1972-73	12	3	6	59	32	41	70	35	47
	1973-74	12	4	7	60	34	43	72	38	50
	1974-75	11	3	6	63	37	46	74	40	52
	1975-76	11	3	6	64	39	49	75	42	55
	1976-77	11	3	6	65	40	49	76	43	56
	1977-78	10	4	6	66	42	51	76	45	57
	1978-79	11	4	7	67	43	53	77	47	59
	1979-80	11	4	7	67	44	53	78	48	60
N.B.	1972-73	8	2	4	65	32	44	73	34	48
	1973-74	9	2	4	68	36	48	77	38	52
	1974-75	10	2	5	71	42	52	80	44	57
	1975-76	11	2	6	72	48	57	83	51	63
	1976-77	12	3	6	75	53	61	86	56	68
	1977-78	13	3	7	76	59	66	89	62	73
	1978-79	13	4	7	77	64	70	91	68	77
	1979-80	15	4	8	77	70	73	92	74	81
Ont.	1972-73	11	2	6	57	29	41	67	32	47
	1973-74	13	3	7	60	34	45	73	36	53
	1974-75	15	3	8	63	39	50	77	42	58
	1975-76	14	3	8	59	35	46	73	38	54
	1976-77	13	3	8	61	40	49	74	43	57
	1977-78	14	3	8	69	52	60	83	55	68
	1978-79	10	3	6	72	54	62	82	57	69
	1979-80	13	4	8	70	56	62	83	59	71

Table A-26. Per Cent Male and Female Educators with Degrees, by Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Province	Year	Masters & Doctorate			Bachelors			Total with Degrees		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Man.	1972-73	8	3	5	70	34	49	78	36	54
	1973-74	9	3	6	74	38	54	83	41	60
	1974-75	9	3	6	77	44	59	86	48	65
	1975-76	10	3	6	78	50	63	88	53	69
	1976-77	10	3	7	80	55	67	90	58	73
	1977-78	11	4	7	81	60	70	91	64	77
	1978-79	11	4	8	81	64	72	92	68	80
	1979-80	12	5	8	81	67	74	93	72	82
Sask.	1972-73	4	-	2	70	24	44	74	25	47
	1973-74	5	1	3	75	29	50	80	30	53
	1974-75	5	1	3	77	32	53	82	33	56
	1975-76	5	1	3	78	33	54	83	35	57
	1976-77	5	1	3	80	37	58	85	39	61
	1977-78	6	1	4	81	42	61	87	44	64
	1978-79	7	2	4	82	47	64	89	49	68
	1979-80	7	2	4	84	51	67	90	53	71
Alta.	1972-73	10	3	6	76	51	62	87	54	68
	1973-74	11	3	7	79	57	67	90	60	74
	1974-75	12	3	7	80	63	70	92	66	78
	1975-76	13	4	8	81	68	74	94	71	81
	1976-77	13	4	8	82	72	76	95	76	84
	1977-78	14	4	9	82	76	79	96	80	87
	1978-79	14	4	9	83	79	81	97	83	90
	1979-80	15	4	9	83	81	82	97	86	91

Table A-26. Per Cent Male and Female Educators with Degrees, by Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80

		Masters & Doctorate			Bachelors			Total with Degrees		
Province	Year	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
B.C.	1972-73	12	3	7	66	44	55	79	47	62
	1973-74	13	3	8	70	49	59	83	52	67
	1974-75	14	3	8	72	54	62	85	57	70
	1975-76	14	3	9	72	56	64	86	59	72
	1976-77	15	4	9	73	58	65	88	62	75
	1977-78	16	4	10	73	60	66	88	64	76
	1978-79	17	5	11	73	62	67	89	67	78
	1979-80	18	5	12	72	62	67	90	68	79
Yukon	1972-73	6	3	4	81	49	64	87	52	68
	1973-74	10	4	7	79	47	61	90	51	68
	1974-75	11	2	6	71	47	57	82	49	63
	1975-76	12	3	7	74	50	60	86	53	67
	1976-77	15	3	8	69	58	63	84	60	70
	1977-78	14	3	8	73	59	65	87	62	73
	1978-79	14	1	7	77	65	70	90	67	77
	1979-80	15	2	8	78	70	73	93	72	81
N.W.T.	1972-73	7	2	4	59	35	47	66	37	50
	1973-74	5	-	3	61	40	51	66	41	54
	1974-75	8	1	4	65	48	56	73	49	61
	1975-76	8	2	5	69	47	57	77	49	62
	1976-77	8	1	4	71	51	60	79	53	65
	1977-78	8	2	5	72	59	65	80	61	70
	1978-79	8	2	5	73	59	65	81	61	71
	1979-80	10	4	6	75	62	68	84	66	74

Table A-27. Per Cent Elementary Educators with Degrees, by Sex and Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80

		Masters & Doctorate			Bachelors			Total with Degrees		
Province	Year	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Territories & 9 Provinces (Que. excl.)	1972-73	7	1	3	52	24	32	59	24	35
	1973-74*	9	2	4	59	29	38	68	31	42
	1974-75	10	2	4	64	35	44	74	37	48
	1975-76	11	2	5	63	36	44	73	37	49
	1976-77	10	2	5	65	40	48	75	42	53
	1977-78	11	2	5	72	49	56	83	51	61
	1978-79	10	2	5	74	51	59	84	54	64
	1979-80	11	3	6	74	55	61	86	57	67
Nfld.	1972-73	4	1	2	47	27	33	51	27	35
	1973-74	1	1	2	16	34	40	18	36	42
	1974-75	5	1	2	55	39	45	60	40	47
	1975-76	6	1	3	57	43	48	63	44	51
	1976-77	6	2	3	60	47	52	66	49	55
	1977-78	7	2	4	63	49	54	70	52	58
	1978-79	7	2	4	66	53	57	73	55	62
	1979-80	7	3	5	69	56	61	76	59	65
P.E.I.	1972-73	6	1	2	52	17	23	58	18	25
	1973-74	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1974-75	6	1	3	64	23	33	71	25	36
	1975-76	9	2	4	71	30	39	79	32	43
	1976-77	7	2	3	73	33	42	80	35	45
	1977-78	10	3	4	74	35	44	83	38	49
	1978-79	13	4	6	72	37	46	85	41	52
	1979-80	15	4	7	73	43	52	88	47	59

* Excluding P.E.I.

Table A-27. Per Cent Elementary Educators with Degrees, by Sex and Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Province	Year	Masters & Doctorate			Bachelors			Total with Degrees		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
N.S.	1972-73	9	2	4	51	26	32	60	28	35
	1973-74	9	2	4	53	28	34	62	31	38
	1974-75	8	2	3	57	31	38	65	33	41
	1975-76	8	2	4	60	33	40	68	35	44
	1976-77	7	2	4	61	34	41	69	36	44
	1977-78	7	2	4	63	36	43	70	38	47
	1978-79	8	3	4	63	37	44	71	40	49
	1979-80	8	3	5	64	39	47	73	43	52
N.B.	1972-73	5	1	2	63	25	33	69	26	35
	1973-74	6	1	2	69	30	39	75	31	41
	1974-75	7	1	3	73	36	45	80	38	47
	1975-76	9	1	3	75	43	51	84	45	54
	1976-77	9	2	4	79	48	56	89	50	60
	1977-78	11	2	4	81	55	61	92	57	65
	1978-79	12	2	5	81	61	66	93	63	71
	1979-80	12	2	5	81	68	72	94	70	76
Ont.	1972-73	8	1	3	42	17	25	50	18	28
	1973-74	11	1	4	51	23	31	62	24	36
	1974-75	13	2	5	57	29	37	70	31	43
	1975-76	13	2	5	52	26	34	65	28	39
	1976-77	12	2	5	55	31	38	67	33	44
	1977-78	13	2	6	68	44	52	81	46	58
	1978-79	9	2	4	72	46	54	81	47	58
	1979-80	12	2	5	71	48	55	83	50	61

Table A-27. Per Cent Elementary Educators with Degrees, by Sex and Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Province	Year	Masters & Doctorate			Bachelors			Total with Degrees		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Man.	1972-73	5	2	3	61	25	35	66	27	38
	1973-74	6	2	3	68	31	42	74	33	45
	1974-75	6	2	4	74	37	49	80	40	53
	1975-76	6	2	4	78	43	54	84	46	58
	1976-77	7	3	4	82	49	60	88	52	64
	1977-78	7	3	4	84	55	65	91	58	69
	1978-79	9	3	5	85	61	69	93	64	74
	1979-80	8	3	5	86	66	74	94	69	79
Sask.	1972-73	2	1	1	58	16	29	60	16	29
	1973-74	2	-	1	68	21	36	70	22	37
	1974-75	2	-	1	72	24	40	74	25	41
	1975-76	3	1	1	72	26	41	75	27	43
	1976-77	3	1	2	76	30	46	79	31	47
	1977-78	3	1	2	79	36	50	82	37	52
	1978-79	5	1	3	81	41	56	86	42	59
	1979-80	4	1	2	83	45	59	87	46	61
Alta.	1972-73	9	2	4	74	45	54	83	46	58
	1973-74	9	2	4	78	52	60	87	54	64
	1974-75	10	2	5	80	59	66	90	61	71
	1975-76	11	3	5	82	64	70	92	67	76
	1976-77	11	3	6	83	68	74	94	71	79
	1977-78	11	3	6	84	73	77	96	76	83
	1978-79	12	3	6	84	77	80	97	80	86
	1979-80	13	3	7	84	80	82	97	84	89

Table A-27. Per Cent Elementary Educators with Degrees, by Sex and Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Province	Year	Masters & Doctorate			Bachelors			Total with Degrees		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
B.C.	1972-73	8	1	3	61	33	42	69	[illegible]	45
	1973-74	8	1	4	66	39	48	75	41	51
	1974-75	9	2	4	69	45	52	78	46	57
	1975-76	10	2	5	69	47	54	79	49	59
	1976-77	11	2	5	71	50	57	82	53	63
	1977-78	12	3	6	70	52	58	82	55	64
	1978-79	14	3	7	70	54	60	84	57	66
	1979-80	15	3	8	70	55	61	85	59	68
Yukon	1972-73	4	2	3	76	47	58	80	49	61
	1973-74	10	2	5	79	45	59	89	46	64
	1974-75	9	2	5	71	45	55	80	47	60
	1975-76	11	4	6	73	47	57	84	51	63
	1976-77	12	2	6	71	55	61	83	57	66
	1977-78	13	2	7	71	57	63	84	59	69
	1978-79	10	1	4	78	64	69	89	65	74
	1979-80	14	1	5	82	67	72	95	67	77
N.W.T.	1972-73	6	1	4	53	32	41	60	33	45
	1973-74	4	1	2	62	36	48	66	37	50
	1974-75	7	1	3	63	45	53	69	46	56
	1975-76	8	2	5	66	44	54	75	45	58
	1976-77	7	1	4	70	47	56	77	48	59
	1977-78	7	2	4	72	56	62	79	58	66
	1978-79	8	2	5	72	57	63	80	59	67
	1979-80	9	3	6	75	59	66	83	63	71

Table A-28. Per Cent Secondary Educators with Degrees, by Sex and Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Province	Year	Masters & Doctorate			Bachelors			Total with Degrees		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Territories & 9 Provinces (Que. excl.)	1972-73	12	7	11	70	71	70	82	78	81
	1973-74*	13	8	12	71	74	72	85	82	84
	1974-75	14	8	12	72	76	73	86	84	85
	1975-76	14	8	12	70	73	71	84	80	83
	1976-77	14	8	12	71	74	72	85	82	84
	1977-78	15	8	13	73	80	75	87	88	88
	1978-79	13	8	12	74	82	76	87	90	88
	1979-80	15	10	13	73	81	75	88	91	89
Nfld.	1972-73	7	7	7	68	66	68	75	73	75
	1973-74	9	8	9	71	71	71	80	79	80
	1974-75	11	11	11	73	70	72	84	81	83
	1975-76	11	12	11	74	67	72	85	79	84
	1976-77	12	14	13	75	72	74	87	86	87
	1977-78	13	16	14	76	71	75	89	87	88
	1978-79	14	16	14	76	71	75	90	87	89
	1979-80	18	18	18	74	72	73	91	90	91
P.E.I.	1972-73	8	4	6	72	52	63	80	55	69
	1973-74	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1974-75	12	7	10	74	59	68	86	66	78
	1975-76	13	7	10	81	68	76	94	75	86
	1976-77	11	7	10	81	67	76	93	74	85
	1977-78	14	7	11	79	69	75	93	76	87
	1978-79	19	7	15	75	73	75	95	80	89
	1979-80	20	10	17	73	73	72	93	83	89

* Excluding P.E.I.

Table A-28. Per Cent Secondary Educators with Degrees, by Sex and Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Province	Year	Masters & Doctorate			Bachelors			Total with Degrees		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
N.S.	1972-73	14	10	12	6[illegible]	56	61	79	66	74
	1973-74	14	10	12	66	58	63	80	68	75
	1974-75	13	9	12	68	61	65	81	70	77
	1975-76	13	8	11	68	63	66	81	72	77
	1976-77	13	8	11	68	64	67	81	72	78
	1977-78	13	8	11	68	66	67	82	74	79
	1978-79	13	8	11	70	67	69	83	76	80
	1979-80	13	9	12	70	67	69	83	76	80
N.B.	1972-73	10	6	9	66	56	62	77	62	71
	1973-74	10	6	9	68	58	64	78	64	73
	1974-75	11	6	9	69	62	67	81	68	76
	1975-76	12	7	10	70	66	69	82	73	79
	1976-77	13	8	11	72	70	71	85	77	82
	1977-78	14	8	12	73	73	73	88	81	85
	1978-79	14	8	12	75	77	76	89	86	88
	1979-80	16	9	14	74	80	76	91	89	90
Ont.	1972-73	13	8	11	67	75	70	80	83	81
	1973-74	14	9	13	68	78	71	82	87	83
	1974-75	16	9	14	67	79	71	83	88	85
	1975-76	15	8	13	64	70	66	79	79	79
	1976-77	14	8	12	65	72	67	79	79	79
	1977-78	14	9	12	69	82	73	83	91	86
	1978-79	11	7	10	71	84	75	83	91	85
	1979-80	14	9	12	70	83	74	84	92	86

Table A-28. Per Cent Secondary Educators with Degrees, by Sex and Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Province	Year	Masters & Doctorate			Bachelors			Total with Degrees		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Man.	1972-73	11	5	9	78	69	75	88	74	84
	1973-74	11	6	9	79	70	76	90	76	85
	1974-75	11	6	10	79	72	77	91	78	87
	1975-76	12	6	10	79	74	77	91	80	87
	1976-77	13	6	11	78	76	78	91	82	88
	1977-78	14	7	12	78	77	78	92	84	89
	1978-79	14	8	12	78	76	77	92	84	90
	1979-80	16	14	16	76	72	75	92	85	90
Sask.	1972-73	6	4	6	80	64	75	86	68	81
	1973-74	7	4	6	82	67	78	89	72	84
	1974-75	5	4	6	60	70	79	66	74	86
	1975-76	7	4	6	83	71	80	90	76	87
	1976-77	7	4	6	84	72	81	91	77	88
	1977-78	8	4	7	84	74	81	92	79	88
	1978-79	9	4	8	84	77	82	93	82	90
	1979-80	9	5	8	85	77	83	94	82	90
Alta.	1972-73	12	7	11	78	72	76	91	79	87
	1973-74	13	7	11	80	76	78	93	83	90
	1974-75	15	8	12	80	78	79	94	86	92
	1975-76	15	8	13	80	82	81	95	90	93
	1976-77	16	7	13	80	84	81	96	92	94
	1977-78	16	8	13	80	86	82	96	94	96
	1978-79	16	9	14	81	86	83	97	95	97
	1979-80	17	10	14	81	86	83	98	96	97

Table A-28. Per Cent Secondary Educators with Degrees, by Sex and Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Province	Year	Masters & Doctorate			Bachelors			Total with Degrees		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
B.C.	1972-73	15	6	12	69	75	71	84	81	83
	1973-74	16	7	13	72	78	74	88	85	87
	1974-75	16	7	13	74	80	76	90	87	89
	1975-76	16	7	14	74	80	76	90	87	89
	1976-77	18	8	15	74	81	76	92	89	91
	1977-78	18	9	15	74	81	76	92	90	91
	1978-79	19	9	16	74	82	76	93	91	92
	1979-80	20	11	17	73	81	75	93	92	93
Yukon	1972-73	8	10	9	88	60	80	96	70	89
	1973-74	13	25	18	81	67	75	94	92	93
	1974-75	17	-	9	71	57	64	88	57	73
	1975-76	14	-	9	74	67	72	88	67	81
	1976-77	19	5	15	67	75	69	86	80	84
	1977-78	16	7	14	78	79	78	95	86	92
	1978-79	22	8	18	72	77	73	94	85	92
	1979-80	16	8	14	73	84	77	90	92	91
N.W.T.	1972-73	7	5	6	82	86	83	89	91	90
	1973-74	9	4	8	60	87	67	69	91	75
	1974-75	12	3	9	75	77	75	86	80	84
	1975-76	8	4	7	80	81	80	88	85	87
	1976-77	8	2	6	74	84	77	82	86	83
	1977-78	10	2	8	73	88	77	83	90	85
	1978-79	10	6	9	75	82	77	85	88	85
	1979-80	13	5	10	74	88	78	87	93	89

Table A-29. Full-Time Educators by Highest University Degree, Sex and Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80

		Masters & Doctorate			Bachelors			Total with Degrees			Total Teachers		
Province	Year	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Terr. & 9 Prov. (Quebec excluded)	1972-73	8,124	2,602	10,726	50,097	35,851	85,948	58,221	38,453	96,674	80,486	107,121	187,607
	1973-74*	9,321	2,863	12,184	53,373	39,880	93,253	62,694	42,743	105,437	81,225	103,926	185,151
	1974-75	10,631	3,233	13,864	57,431	46,065	103,496	68,062	49,298	117,360	84,398	106,296	190,694
	1975-76	10,971	3,296	14,267	58,400	46,302	104,702	69,371	49,598	118,969	87,541	106,799	194,340
	1976-77	11,092	3,398	14,490	60,704	50,328	111,032	71,796	53,726	125,522	89,130	106,100	195,230
	1977-78	11,798	3,694	15,492	65,977	58,038	124,015	77,775	61,732	139,507	91,005	105,032	196,037
	1978-79	10,509	3,551	14,060	66,803	59,866	126,669	77,312	63,417	140,729	90,037	103,546	193,583
	1979-80	11,999	4,194	16,193	66,050	61,430	127,480	78,049	65,624	143,673	89,869	102,457	192,326
Nfld.	1972-73	161	55	216	1,678	1,234	2,912	1,839	1,289	3,128	2,946	3,949	6,895
	1973-74	210	70	280	1,853	1,518	3,371	2,063	1,588	3,651	3,103	3,969	7,072
	1974-75	245	92	337	2,086	1,707	3,793	2,331	1,799	4,130	3,316	4,042	7,358
	1975-76	276	102	378	2,220	1,817	4,037	2,496	1,919	4,415	3,433	3,994	7,427
	1976-77	320	120	440	2,362	2,062	4,424	2,682	2,182	4,864	3,557	4,137	7,694
	1977-78	348	147	495	2,481	2,117	4,598	2,829	2,264	5,093	3,617	4,098	7,715
	1978-79	363	154	517	2,575	2,192	4,767	2,938	2,346	5,284	3,647	4,013	7,660
	1979-80	426	175	601	2,635	2,340	4,975	3,061	2,515	5,576	3,714	4,078	7,792
P.E.I.	1972-73	31	16	47	278	239	517	309	255	564	440	1,021	1,461
	1973-74	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1974-75	46	21	67	335	277	612	381	298	679	484	924	1,408
	1975-76	56	28	84	394	350	744	450	378	828	514	930	1,444
	1976-77	50	29	79	409	368	777	459	397	856	525	908	1,433
	1977-78	66	33	99	419	381	800	485	414	899	545	895	1,440
	1978-79	92	39	131	407	394	801	499	433	932	551	867	1,418
	1979-80	98	42	140	413	392	805	511	434	945	565	822	1,387

* Excluding P.E.I.

Table A-29. Full-Time Educators by Highest University Degree, Sex and Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80

		Masters & Doctorate			Bachelors			Total with Degrees			Total Teachers		
Province	Year	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
N.S.	1972-73	407	229	636	2,013	2,087	4,100	2,420	2,316	4,736	3,434	6,586	10,020
	1973-74	432	246	678	2,195	2,256	4,451	2,627	2,502	5,129	3,658	6,622	10,280
	1974-75	419	222	641	2,438	2,455	4,893	2,857	2,677	5,534	3,869	6,700	10,569
	1975-76	434	216	650	2,607	2,630	5,237	3,041	2,846	5,887	4,061	6,720	10,781
	1976-77	429	224	653	2,635	2,562	5,197	3,064	2,786	5,850	4,053	6,470	10,523
	1977-78	439	231	670	2,754	2,692	5,446	3,193	2,923	6,116	4,183	6,466	10,649
	1978-79	452	257	709	2,853	2,818	5,671	3,305	3,075	6,380	4,280	6,505	10,785
	1979-80	458	269	727	2,868	2,821	5,689	3,326	3,090	6,416	4,291	6,391	10,682
N.B.	1972-73	233	101	334	1,820	1,656	3,476	2,053	1,757	3,810	2,795	5,166	7,961
	1973-74	241	104	345	1,916	1,820	3,736	2,157	1,924	4,081	2,801	5,004	7,805
	1974-75	275	115	390	2,025	2,092	4,117	2,300	2,207	4,507	2,867	4,987	7,854
	1975-76	321	122	443	2,138	2,358	4,496	2,459	2,480	4,939	2,967	4,902	7,869
	1976-77	345	145	490	2,210	2,507	4,717	2,555	2,652	5,207	2,958	4,724	7,682
	1977-78	390	154	544	2,324	2,749	5,073	2,714	2,903	5,617	3,041	4,679	7,720
	1978-79	409	166	575	2,384	2,986	5,370	2,793	3,152	5,945	3,078	4,636	7,714
	1979-80	459	173	632	2,403	3,271	5,674	2,862	3,444	6,306	3,112	4,654	7,766
Ont.	1972-73	4,418	1,327	5,745	23,613	16,033	39,646	28,031	17,360	45,391	41,546	54,675	96,221
	1973-74	5,242	1,482	6,724	24,736	17,492	42,228	29,978	18,974	48,952	41,035	52,118	93,153
	1974-75	6,138	1,731	7,869	26,381	20,227	46,608	32,519	21,958	54,477	41,966	52,190	94,156
	1975-76	6,100	1,675	7,775	25,904	18,561	44,465	32,004	20,236	52,240	43,714	52,802	96,516
	1976-77	5,876	1,580	7,456	27,014	20,861	47,875	32,890	22,441	55,331	44,419	52,442	96,861
	1977-78	6,172	1,737	7,909	31,254	26,814	58,068	37,426	28,551	65,977	45,346	51,449	96,795
	1978-79	4,530	1,412	5,942	31,616	27,136	58,752	36,146	28,548	64,694	44,091	50,269	94.360
	1979-80	5,597	1,898	7,495	30,750	27,357	58,107	36,347	29,255	65,602	43,748	49,229	92,977

Table A-29. Full-Time Educators by Highest University Degree, Sex and Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80

		Masters & Doctorate			Bachelors			Total with Degrees			Total Teachers		
Province	Year	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Man.	1972-73	398	172	570	3,429	2,200	5,629	3,827	2,372	6,199	4,876	6,547	11,423
	1973-74	448	190	638	3,713	2,462	6,175	4,161	2,652	6,813	5,037	6,413	11,450
	1974-75	464	189	653	3,912	2,769	6,681	4,376	2,958	7,334	5,097	6,223	11,320
	1975-76	505	194	699	4,110	3,100	7,210	4,615	3,294	7,909	5,257	5,219	11,476
	1976-77	538	212	750	4,257	3,347	7,604	4,795	3,559	8,354	5,331	6,097	11,428
	1977-78	579	225	804	4,403	3,646	8,049	4,982	3,871	8,853	5,456	6,083	11,539
	1978-79	632	253	885	4,452	3,875	8,327	5,084	4,128	9,212	5,500	6,065	11,565
	1979-80	660	271	931	4,438	3,972	8,410	5,098	4,243	9,341	5,471	5,904	11,375
Sask.	1972-73	195	55	250	3,319	1,443	4,762	3,514	1,498	5,012	4,731	6,013	10,744
	1973-74	226	66	292	3,715	1,731	5,446	3,941	1,797	5,738	4,928	5,996	10,924
	1974-75	243	59	302	3,889	1,877	5,766	4,132	1,936	6,068	5,019	5,894	10,913
	1975-76	248	73	321	3,908	1,920	5,828	4,156	1,993	6,149	5,005	5,749	10,754
	1976-77	263	81	344	4,051	2,110	6,161	4,314	2,191	6,505	5,048	5,641	10,689
	1977-78	295	83	378	4,142	2,364	6,506	4,437	2,447	6,884	5,095	5,598	10,693
	1978-79	347	99	446	4,276	2,644	6,920	4,623	2,743	7,366	5,184	5,643	10,832
	1979-80	340	104	444	4,341	2,837	7,178	4,681	2,941	7,622	5,181	5,595	10,776
Alta.	1972-73	957	343	1,300	6,747	5,808	12,555	7,704	6,151	13,855	8,842	11,426	20,268
	1973-74	1,037	359	1,396	7,138	6.490	13,628	8,175	6,849	15,024	9,049	11,321	20,370
	1974-75	1,138	396	1,534	7,463	7,431	14,894	8,601	7,827	16,428	9,354	11,813	21,167
	1975-76	1,225	424	1,649	7,723	7,878	15,601	8,948	8,302	17,250	9,553	11,627	21,180
	1976-77	1,287	465	1,752	8,023	8,445	16,468	9,310	8,910	18,220	9,826	11,796	21,622
	1977-78	1,376	488	1,864	8,263	8,991	17,254	9,639	9,479	19,118	10,038	11,883	21,921
	1978-79	1,412	531	1,943	8,321	9.430	17,751	9,733	9,961	19,694	10,036	11,938	21,974
	1979-80	1,487	554	2,041	8,400	10,085	18,485	9,887	10,639	20,526	10,156	12,403	22,559

Table A-29. Full-Time Educators by Highest University Degree, Sex and Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80

		Masters & Doctorate			Bachelors			Total with Degrees			Total Teachers		
Province	Year	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
B.C.	1972-73	1,298	295	1,593	6,932	4,969	11,901	8,230	5,264	13,494	10,466	11,278	21,744
	1973-74	1,459	338	1,797	7,838	5,927	13,765	9,297	6,265	15,562	11,204	12,043	23,247
	1974-75	1,630	402	2,032	8,644	7,017	15,661	10,274	7,419	17,693	12,041	13,076	25,117
	1975-76	1,766	451	2,217	9,096	7,452	16,548	10,862	7,903	18,765	12,610	13,361	25,971
	1976-77	1,944	533	2,477	9,444	7,788	17,232	11,388	8,321	19,709	12,990	13,363	26,353
	1977-78	2,089	584	2,673	9,616	7,967	17,583	11,705	8,551	20,256	13,241	13,346	26,587
	1978-79	2,230	629	2,859	9,604	8,082	17,686	11,834	8,711	20,545	13,243	13,097	26,340
	1979-80	2,424	691	3,115	9,460	8,009	17,469	11,884	8,700	20,584	13,178	12,842	26,020
Yukon	1972-73	7	4	11	97	68	165	104	72	176	120	138	258
	1973-74	10	5	15	77	59	136	87	64	151	97	126	223
	1974-75	12	3	15	79	72	151	91	75	166	111	154	265
	1975-76	14	5	19	87	76	163	101	81	182	118	153	271
	1976-77	17	4	21	81	88	169	98	92	190	117	153	270
	1977-78	18	4	22	92	88	180	110	92	202	126	149	275
	1978-79	16	2	18	88	100	188	104	102	206	115	153	268
	1979-80	17	3	20	90	103	193	107	106	213	115	148	263
N.W.T.	1972-73	19	5	24	171	114	285	190	119	309	290	322	612
	1973-74	16	3	19	192	125	317	208	128	336	313	314	627
	1974-75	21	3	24	179	141	320	200	144	344	274	293	567
	1975-76	26	6	32	213	160	373	239	166	405	309	342	651
	1976-77	23	5	28	218	190	408	241	195	436	306	369	675
	1977-78	26	8	34	229	229	458	255	237	492	317	386	703
	1978-79	26	9	35	227	209	436	253	218	471	312	355	667
	1979-80	33	14	[illegible]	252	243	495	285	257	542	338	391	729

Table A-30. Full-Time Elementary* Educators by Highest University Degree, Sex and Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Province	Year	Masters & Doctorate			Bachelors			Total with Degrees			Total Teachers		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Terr. & 9 Prov. (Quebec excluded)	1972-73	2,451	995	3,446	17,586	19,997	37,583	20,037	20,092	41,029	33,935	84,852	118,787
	1973-74**	3,184	1,249	4,433	20,939	24,394	45,333	24,123	25,643	49,766	35,703	83,065	118,768
	1974-75	3,884	1,499	5,383	24,012	29,839	53,851	27,896	31,338	59,234	37,664	84,937	122,601
	1975-76	4,071	1,566	5,637	24,232	30,018	54,250	28,303	31,584	59,887	38,765	84,409	123,174
	1976-77	4,057	1,669	5,726	25,659	33,533	59,192	29,716	35,202	64,918	39,497	83,473	122,970
	1977-78	4,517	1,815	6,332	29,526	40,034	69,560	34,043	41,849	75,892	40,935	82,530	123,465
	1978-79	3,879	1,756	5,635	30,313	41,793	72,106	34,192	43,549	77,741	40,700	81,384	122,084
	1979-80	4,718	2,176	6,894	31,170	44,358	75,528	35,888	46,534	82,422	41,913	81,378	123,291
Nfld.	1972-73	69	23	92	742	937	1,679	811	960	1,771	1,576	3,498	5,074
	1973-74	78	37	115	858	1,225	2,083	936	1,262	2,198	1,692	3,554	5,246
	1974-75	88	43	131	1,035	1,407	2,442	1,123	1,450	2,573	1,872	3,614	5,486
	1975-76	113	43	156	1,095	1,494	2,589	1,208	1,537	2,745	1,917	3,510	5,427
	1976-77	130	58	188	1,202	1,745	2,947	1,332	1,803	3,135	2,004	3,694	5,698
	1977-78	139	79	218	1,260	1,813	3,073	1,399	1,892	3,291	2,003	3,668	5,671
	1978-79	142	88	230	1,332	1,891	3,223	1,474	1,979	3,453	2,015	3,591	5,606
	1979-80	163	106	269	1,535	2,071	3,606	1,698	2,177	3,875	2,223	3,703	5,926
P.E.I.	1972-73	11	9	20	99	138	237	110	147	257	191	825	1,016
	1973-74	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1974-75	15	10	25	151	177	328	166	187	353	235	755	990
	1975-76	19	16	35	155	227	382	174	243	417	219	749	968
	1976-77	14	15	29	154	233	387	168	248	416	211	707	918
	1977-78	21	19	40	161	243	404	182	262	444	218	696	914
	1978-79	29	26	55	163	248	411	192	274	466	227	668	895
	1979-80	44	28	72	216	291	507	260	319	579	295	683	978

---

* Caution: A change of definition in 1979-80 resulted in re-classification of a number of educators in some provinces. For a more detailed explanation see pages 8-10

** Excluding P.E.I.

Table A-30. Full-Time Elementary Educators by Highest University Degree, Sex and Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Province	Year	Masters & Doctorate			Bachelors			Total with Degrees			Total Teachers		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
N.S.	1972-73	144	104	248	794	1,389	2,183	938	1,493	2,431	1,562	5,333	6,895
	1973-74	156	124	280	904	1,523	2,427	1,060	1,647	2,707	1,705	5,356	7,061
	1974-75	144	103	247	1,046	1,662	2,708	1,190	1,765	2,955	1,820	5,393	7,213
	1975-76	155	109	264	1,162	1,789	2,951	1,317	1,898	3,215	1,936	5,395	7,331
	1976-77	139	115	254	1,140	1,741	2,881	1,279	1,856	3,135	1,860	5,186	7,046
	1977-78	143	123	266	1,220	1,842	3,062	1,363	1,965	3,328	1,941	5,171	7,112
	1978-79	165	144	309	1,253	1,920	3,173	1,418	2,064	3,482	1,995	5,167	7,162
	1979-80	189	170	359	1,448	2,093	3,541	1,637	2,263	3,900	2,252	5,299	7,551
N.B.	1972-73	55	29	84	686	1,027	1,713	741	1,056	1,797	1,081	4,041	5,122
	1973-74	63	34	97	756	1,189	1,945	819	1,223	2,042	1,095	3,910	5,005
	1974-75	81	48	129	826	1,430	2,256	907	1,478	2,385	1,137	3,920	5,057
	1975-76	107	50	157	910	1,667	2,577	1,017	1,717	2,734	1,212	3,857	5,069
	1976-77	108	67	175	947	1,787	2,734	1,055	1,854	2,909	1,192	3,694	4,886
	1977-78	132	70	202	997	1,993	2,990	1,129	2,063	3,192	1,231	3,648	4,879
	1978-79	151	80	231	1,024	2,183	3,207	1,175	2,263	3,438	1,264	3,597	4,861
	1979-80	167	86	253	1,088	2,463	3,551	1,255	2,549	3,804	1,338	3,646	4,984
Ont.	1972-73	1,371	448	1,819	7,332	7,532	14,864	8,703	7,980	16,683	17,254	43,321	60,575
	1973-74	1,951	610	2,561	9,183	9,626	18,809	11,134	10,236	21,370	18,069	42,017	60,086
	1974-75	2,429	791	3,220	10,411	12,085	22,496	12,840	12,876	25,716	18,275	41,897	60,172
	1975-76	2,431	757	3,188	9,777	10,714	20,491	12,208	11,471	23,679	18,682	41,656	60,338
	1976-77	2,316	711	3,027	10,433	12,680	23,113	12,749	13,391	26,140	19,012	41,040	60,052
	1977-78	2,624	779	3,403	13,828	17,681	31,509	16,452	18,460	34,912	20,194	40,325	60,519
	1978-79	1,697	599	2,296	13,865	18,017	31,882	15,562	18,616	34,178	19,203	39,414	58,617
	1979-80	2,204	908	3,112	13,390	18,334	31,724	15,594	19,242	34,836	18,897	38,373	57,270

Table A-30. Full-Time Elementary Educators by Highest University Degree, Sex and Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Province	Year	Masters & Doctorate			Bachelors			Total with Degrees			Total Teachers		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Man.	1972-73	107	103	210	1,291	1,265	2,556	1,398	1,368	2,766	2,125	5,193	7,318
	1973-74	141	117	258	1,523	1,565	3,088	1,664	1,682	3,346	2,256	5,129	7,385
	1974-75	148	118	266	1,693	1,854	3,547	1,841	1,972	3,813	2,299	4,959	7,258
	1975-76	153	116	269	1,836	2,128	3,964	1,989	2,244	4,233	2,363	4,911	7,274
	1976-77	164	129	293	1,975	2,375	4,350	2,139	2,504	4,643	2,421	4,813	7,234
	1977-78	171	141	312	2,080	2,671	4,751	2,251	2,812	5,063	2,478	4,815	7,293
	1978-79	219	155	374	2,176	2,912	5,088	2,395	3,067	5,462	2,574	4,808	7,382
	1979-80	252	131	383	2,554	3,231	5,785	2,806	3,362	6,168	2,980	4,873	7,853
Sask.	1972-73	35	16	51	1,239	811	2,050	1,274	827	2,101	2,122	5,025	7,147
	1973-74	52	22	74	1,577	1,072	2,649	1,629	1,094	2,723	2,326	5,013	7,339
	1974-75	58	20	78	1,730	1,200	2,930	1,788	1,220	3,008	2,411	4,930	7,341
	1975-76	64	32	96	1,733	1,264	2,997	1,797	1,296	3,093	2,392	4,831	7,223
	1976-77	69	40	109	1,805	1,420	3,225	1,874	1,460	3,334	2,376	4,689	7,065
	1977-78	77	42	119	1,859	1,661	3,560	1,976	1,703	3,679	2,417	4,652	7,069
	1978-79*	137	60	197	2,347	1,962	4,309	2,484	2,022	4,506	2,884	4,764	7,648
	1979-80	116	58	174	2,142	2,067	4,209	2,258	2,125	4,383	2,590	4,601	7,191
Alta.	1972-73	344	152	496	2,882	3,965	6,847	3,226	4,117	7,343	3,901	8,854	12,755
	1973-74	377	172	549	3,147	4,544	7,691	3,524	4,716	8,240	4,045	8,759	12,804
	1974-75	466	197	663	3,767	5,516	9,283	4,233	5,713	9,946	4,725	9,366	14,091
	1975-76	516	231	747	3,993	5,876	9,869	4,509	6,107	10,616	4,885	9,175	14,060
	1976-77	538	285	823	4,232	6,371	10,603	4,770	6,656	11,426	5,082	9,334	14,416
	1977-78	593	281	874	4,377	6,811	11,188	4,970	7,092	12,062	5,198	9,335	14,533
	1978-79	630	305	935	4,380	7,216	11,596	5,010	7,521	12,531	5,184	9,376	14,560
	1979-80	795	350	1,145	5,059	8,320	13,379	5,854	8,670	14,524	6,030	10,347	16,377

* Trend line for 1978-79 not continuous because of changes in classification of elementary and secondary applying to that survey year only

Table A-30. Full-Time Elementary Educators by Highest University Degree, Sex and Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80

		Masters & Doctorate			Bachelors			Total with Degrees			Total Teachers		
Province	Year	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
B.C.	1972-73	297	105	402	2,343	2,782	5,125	2,640	2,887	5,527	3,819	8,344	12,163
	1973-74	348	129	477	2,774	3,494	6,268	3,122	3,623	6,745	4,186	8,922	13,108
	1974-75	433	164	597	3,156	4,330	7,486	3,589	4,494	8,083	4,588	9,707	14,295
	1975-76	484	202	686	3,350	4,659	8,009	3,834	4,861	8,695	4,834	9,878	14,712
	1976-77	555	242	797	3,575	4,955	8,530	4,130	5,197	9,327	5,059	9,858	14,917
	1977-78	489	271	860	3,484	5,050	8,534	4,073	5,321	9,394	4,948	9,741	14,689
	1978-79	683	291	974	3,547	5,172	8,719	4,230	5,463	9,693	5,047	9,537	14,584
	1979-80	758	326	1,084	3,502	5,198	8,700	4,260	5,524	9,784	4,998	9,379	14,377
Yukon	1972-73	3	2	5	53	56	109	56	58	114	70	118	188
	1973-74	8	2	10	64	51	115	72	53	125	81	114	195
	1974-75	8	3	11	62	60	122	70	63	133	87	133	220
	1975-76	8	5	13	55	62	117	63	67	130	75	132	207
	1976-77	9	3	12	53	73	126	62	76	138	75	133	208
	1977-78	12	3	15	63	77	140	75	80	155	89	135	224
	1978-79	8	1	9	62	90	152	70	91	161	79	140	219
	1979-80	9	1	10	54	82	136	63	83	146	66	123	189
N.W.T.	1972-73	15	4	19	125	95	220	140	99	239	234	300	534
	1973-74	10	2	12	153	105	258	163	107	270	248	291	539
	1974-75	14	2	16	135	118	253	149	120	269	215	263	478
	1975-76	21	5	26	166	138	304	187	143	330	250	315	565
	1976-77	15	4	19	143	153	296	158	157	315	205	325	530
	1977-78	16	7	23	157	192	349	173	199	372	218	344	562
	1978-79	18	7	25	164	182	346	182	189	371	228	322	550
	1979-80	21	12	33	182	208	390	203	220	423	244	351	595

Table A-31. Full-Time Secondary* Educators by Highest University Degree, Sex and Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Province	Year	Masters & Doctorate			Bachelors			Total with Degrees			Total Teachers		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Terr. & 9 Prov. (Quebec excluded)	1972-73	5,673	1,607	7,280	32,511	15,854	48,365	38,184	17,461	55,645	46,551	22,269	68,820
	1973-74**	6,137	1,614	7,751	32,434	15,486	47,920	38,571	17,100	55,671	45,522	20,861	66,383
	1974-75	6,747	1,734	8,481	33,419	16,226	49,645	40,166	17,960	58,126	46,734	21,359	68,093
	1975-76	6,900	1,730	8,630	34,168	16,284	50,452	41,068	18,014	59,082	48,776	22,390	71,166
	1976-77	7,035	1,729	8,764	35,045	16,795	51,840	42,080	18,524	60,604	49,633	22,627	72,260
	1977-78	7,281	1,879	9,160	36,451	18,004	54,455	43,732	19,883	63,615	50,070	22,502	72,572
	1978-79	6,630	1,795	8,425	36,490	18,073	54,563	43,120	19,868	62,988	49,337	22,162	71,499
	1979-80	7,281	2,018	9,299	34,880	17,072	51,952	42,161	19,090	61,251	47,956	21,079	69,035
Nfld.	1972-73	92	32	124	936	297	1,233	1,028	329	1,357	1,370	451	1,821
	1973-74	132	33	165	995	293	1,288	1,127	326	1,453	1,411	415	1,826
	1974-75	157	49	206	1,051	300	1,351	1,208	349	1,557	1,444	428	1,872
	1975-76	163	59	222	1,125	323	1,448	1,288	382	1,670	1,516	484	2,000
	1976-77	190	62	252	1,160	317	1,477	1,350	379	1,729	1,553	443	1,996
	1977-78	209	68	277	1,221	304	1,525	1,430	372	1,802	1,614	430	2,044
	1978-79	221	66	287	1,243	301	1,544	1,464	367	1,831	1,632	422	2,054
	1979-80	263	69	332	1,100	269	1,369	1,363	338	1,701	1,491	375	1,866
P.E.I.	1972-73	20	7	27	179	101	280	199	108	307	249	196	445
	1973-74	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1974-75	31	11	42	184	100	284	215	111	326	249	169	418
	1975-76	37	12	49	239	123	362	276	135	411	295	181	476
	1976-77	36	14	50	255	135	390	291	149	440	314	201	515
	1977-78	45	14	59	258	138	396	303	152	455	327	199	526
	1978-79	63	13	76	244	146	390	307	159	466	324	199	523
	1979-80	54	14	68	197	101	298	251	115	366	270	139	409

---

* Caution: A change of definition in 1979-80 resulted in re-classification of a number of educators in some provinces. For a more detailed explanation see pages 8-10

** Excluding P.E.I.

Table A-31. Full-Time Secondary Educators by Highest University Degree, Sex and Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80

		Masters & Doctorate			Bachelors			Total with Degrees			Total Teachers		
Province	Year	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
N.S.	1972-73	263	125	388	1,219	698	1,917	1,482	823	2,305	1,872	1,253	3,125
	1973-74	276	122	398	1,291	733	2,024	1,567	855	2,422	1,953	1,266	3,219
	1974-75	275	119	394	1,392	793	2,185	1,667	912	2,579	2,049	1,307	3,356
	1975-76	279	107	386	1,445	841	2,286	1,724	948	2,672	2,125	1,325	3,450
	1976-77	290	109	399	1,495	821	2,316	1,785	930	2,715	2,193	1,284	3,477
	1977-78	296	108	404	1,534	850	2,384	1,830	958	2,788	2,242	1,295	3,537
	1978-79	287	113	400	1,600	898	2,498	1,887	1,011	2,898	2,285	1,338	3,623
	1979-80	269	99	368	1,420	728	2,148	1,689	827	2,516	2,039	1,092	3,131
N.B.	1972-73	178	72	250	1,134	629	1,763	1,312	701	2,013	1,714	1,125	2,839
	1973-74	178	70	248	1,160	631	1,791	1,338	701	2,039	1,706	1,094	2,800
	1974-75	194	67	261	1,199	662	1,861	1,393	729	2,122	1,730	1,067	2,797
	1975-76	214	72	286	1,228	691	1,919	1,442	763	2,205	1,755	1,045	2,800
	1976-77	237	78	315	1,263	720	1,983	1,500	798	2,298	1,766	1,030	2,796
	1977-78	258	84	342	1,327	756	2,083	1,585	840	2,425	1,810	1,031	2,841
	1978-79	258	86	344	1,360	803	2,163	1,618	889	2,507	1,814	1,039	2,853
	1979-80	292	87	379	1,315	808	2,123	1,607	895	2,502	1,774	1,008	2,782
Ont.	1972-73	3,047	879	3,926	16,281	8,501	24,782	19,328	9,380	28,708	24,292	11,354	35,646
	1973-74	3,291	872	4,163	15,553	7,866	23,419	18,844	8,738	27,582	22,966	10,101	33,067
	1974-75	3,709	940	4,649	15,970	8,142	24,112	19,679	9,082	28,761	23,691	10,293	33,984
	1975-76	3,669	918	4,587	16,127	7,847	23,974	19,796	8,765	28,561	25,032	11,146	36,178
	1976-77	3,560	869	4,429	16,581	8,181	24,762	20,141	9,050	29,191	25,407	11,402	36,809
	1977-78	3,548	958	4,506	17,426	9,133	26,559	20,974	10,091	31,065	25,152	11,124	36,276
	1978-79	2,833	813	3,646	17,751	9,119	26,870	20,584	9,932	30,516	24,888	10,855	35,743
	1979-80	3,393	990	4,383	17,360	9,023	26,383	20,753	10,013	30,766	24,851	10,856	35,707

Table A-31. Full-Time Secondary Educators by Highest University Degree, Sex and Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Province	Year	Masters & Doctorate			Bachelors			Total with Degrees			Total Teachers		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Man.	1972-73	291	69	360	2,138	935	3,073	2,429	1,004	3,433	2,751	1,354	4,105
	1973-74	307	73	380	2,190	897	3,087	2,497	970	3,467	2,781	1,284	4,065
	1974-75	316	71	387	2,219	915	3,134	2,535	986	3,521	2,798	1,264	4,062
	1975-76	352	78	430	2,274	972	3,246	2,626	1,050	3,676	2,894	1,308	4.202
	1976-77	374	83	457	2,282	972	3,254	2,656	1,055	3,711	2,910	1,284	4,194
	1977-78	408	84	492	2,323	975	3,298	2,731	1,059	3,790	2,978	1,268	4,246
	1978-79	413	98	511	2,276	963	3,239	2,689	1,061	3,750	2,926	1,257	4,183
	1979-80	408	140	548	1,884	741	2,625	2,292	881	3,173	2,491	1,031	3,522
Sask.	1972-73	160	39	199	2,080	632	2,712	2,240	671	2,911	2,609	988	3,597
	1973-74	174	44	218	2,138	659	2,797	2,312	703	3,015	2,602	983	3,585
	1974-75	185	39	224	2,159	677	2,836	2,344	716	3,060	2,608	964	3,572
	1975-76	184	41	225	2,175	656	2,831	2,359	697	3,056	2,613	918	3,531
	1976-77	194	41	235	2,246	690	2,936	2,440	731	3,171	2,672	952	3,624
	1977-78	218	41	259	2,243	703	2,946	2,461	744	3,205	2,678	946	3,624
	1978-79*	210	39	249	1,929	682	2,611	2,139	721	2,860	2,300	884	3,184
	1979-80	224	46	270	2,199	770	2,969	2,423	816	3,239	2,591	994	3,585
Alta.	1972-73	613	191	804	3,865	1,843	5,708	4,478	2,034	6,512	4,941	2,572	7,513
	1973-74	660	187	847	3,991	1,946	5,937	4,651	2,133	6,784	5,004	2,562	7,566
	1974-75	672	199	871	3,696	1,915	5,611	4,368	2,114	6,482	4,629	2,447	7,076
	1975-76	709	193	902	3,730	2,002	5,732	4,439	2,195	6,634	4,668	2,452	7,120
	1976-77	749	180	929	3,791	2,074	5,865	4,540	2,254	6,794	4,744	2,462	7,206
	1977-78	783	207	990	3,886	2,180	6,066	4,669	2,387	7,056	4,840	2,548	7,388
	1978-79	782	226	1,008	3,941	2,214	6,155	4,723	2,440	7,163	4,852	2,562	7,414
	1979-80	692	204	896	3,341	1,765	5,106	4,033	1,969	6,002	4,126	2,056	6,182

---

* Trend line for 1978-79 not continuous because of changes in classification of elementary and secondary applying to that survey year only

Table A-31. Full-Time Secondary Educators by Highest University Degree, Sex and Province, 1972-73 to 1979-80

Province	Year	Masters & Doctorate			Bachelors			Total with Degrees			Total Teachers		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
B.C.	1972-73	1,001	190	1,191	4,589	2,187	6,776	5,590	2,377	7,967	6,647	2,934	9,581
	1973-74	1,111	209	1,320	5,064	2,433	7,497	6,175	2,642	8,817	7,018	3,121	10,139
	1974-75	1,197	238	1,435	5,488	2,687	8,175	6,685	2,925	9,610	7,453	3,369	10,822
	1975-76	1,282	249	1,531	5,746	2,793	8,539	7,028	3,042	10,070	7,776	3,483	11,259
	1976-77	1,389	291	1,680	5,869	2,833	8,702	7,258	3,124	10,382	7,931	3,505	11,436
	1977-78	1,500	313	1,813	6,132	2,917	9,049	7,632	3,230	10,862	8,293	3,605	11,898
	1978-79	1,547	338	1,885	6,057	2,910	8,967	7,604	3,248	10,852	8,196	3,560	11,756
	1979-80	1,666	365	2,031	5,958	2,811	8,769	7,624	3,176	10,800	8,180	3,463	11,643
Yukon	1972-73	4	2	6	44	12	56	48	14	62	50	20	70
	1973-74	2	3	5	13	8	21	15	11	26	16	12	28
	1974-75	4	-	4	17	12	29	21	12	33	24	21	45
	1975-76	6	-	6	32	14	46	38	14	52	43	21	64
	1976-77	8	1	9	28	15	43	36	16	52	42	20	62
	1977-78	6	1	7	29	11	40	35	12	47	37	14	51
	1978-79	8	1	9	26	10	36	34	11	45	36	13	49
	1979-80	8	2	10	36	21	57	44	23	67	49	25	74
N.W.T.	1972-73	4	1	5	46	19	65	50	20	70	56	22	78
	1973-74	6	1	7	39	20	59	45	21	66	65	23	88
	1974-75	7	1	8	44	23	67	51	24	75	59	30	89
	1975-76	5	1	6	47	22	69	52	23	75	59	27	86
	1976-77	8	1	9	75	37	112	83	38	121	101	44	145
	1977-78	10	1	11	72	37	109	82	38	120	99	42	141
	1978-79	8	2	10	63	27	90	71	29	100	84	33	117
	1979-80	12	2	14	70	35	105	82	37	119	94	40	134

APPENDIX B

SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE

SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE

This appendix includes the various questions now being asked of teachers in both territories and three provinces. Similar questions are asked in most other provinces. Ontario does not survey individual teachers but provides comparable data compiled from various sources, including a survey of principals. As no direct survey of Ontario teachers is conducted, no data on such items as class size and grade assignment are available.

1. Province or territory ______________________

   District ______________________

   School ______________________

2. Surname ______________________

   First name and initial ______________________

3. Social insurance number ______________________

4. Year of birth ______________________

5. Sex Male _____ Female _____

6. Salary factors

   a) Present teaching certificate, licence or permit

      ____

   b) Number of years service approved for salary scale purposes

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

   c) If employment is part-time, indicate as a % of full-time. _______%

6. Salary factors (cont'd)

d) Annual salary (to nearest dollar) at rate applicable Sept. 30.

Basic scale	$
Allowances	$
Total	$

e) Position - check (✓) one only

Teacher (including teachers in one-room schools)	☐	01
Relieving teacher - (Full-time teachers employed to supply for other teachers)	☐	02
Principal	☐	03
Vice-Principal	☐	04
Department head or equivalent position (specify department below)*	☐	05
Other school based staff (check and specify below)* ex-counsellor, librarian, co-ordinator	☐	06
District-wide supervisor or administrator (check and specify below)*	☐	08
Other district-wide instructional position (check and specify below)*	☐	09

N
O
T
E

* IF YOU CHECKED one of the codes 05, 06, 08, or 09 above

specify department, major specialty or position as appropriate

7. Indicate the Province or Territory in Canada (or country if outside Canada) where you received

Your initial teaching certificate ____________________

Your initial teacher education ____________________

8. Degrees (Code from list 3 on back)
If you have one degree complete only the first line

	Degree code	Degree abbreviation	Year obtained	Name of Canadian University (or country where obtained if outside Canada)
First				
Highest				
Most recent				

List 3
DEGREES

Degree Field	Codes Bachelors		Masters
Agriculture	081	.....	087
Architecture	091	.....	097
Arts, Humanities & Social Sciences	121	.....	127
Commerce, Management & Administration .	141	.....	147
Education	161	.....	167
Engineering & Applied Science	191	.....	197
Environmental Studies	201	.....	207
Fine & Applied Arts	211	.....	217
Forestry	221	.....	227
Home Economics	231	.....	237
Journalism	241	.....	247
Library Science	281	.....	287
Music	301	.....	307
Physical Education	171	.....	177
Religion and Theology	361	.....	367
Science	131	.....	137
Social Work	371	.....	377

Note:
All Ph.D's and other earned Doctorates code "998"

LIST 1

ACADEMIC SUBJECT AREA OR FIELD

CODE	SUBJECT
50300	Agriculture
40300	Anthropology
20400	Art
50900	Biology
10900	Business Education (see list 2)
81500	Chemistry
10900	Commercial Program (see list 2)
80602	Computer Science
14508	Data Processing Fundamentals
20900	Drama or Theatre
42700	Economics
31802	English
31803	English (as a second language)
– 12115	– Remedial Reading
31804	French
31805	French (as a second language)
14214	General Science
43000	Geography
31806	German
15000	Guidance
15050	Group Guidance
12700	Health
30900	History
51800	Home Economics
29990	Indian (Canadian) or Eskimo Art and/or Handicrafts
40990	Indian (Canadian) or Eskimo History and/or Culture
31890	Indian (Canadian) or Eskimo Language
14502	Industrial
11801	Language Arts
30308	Latin
43300	Law
31200	Library
81200	Mathematics
22400	Music
22403	Music-choral
22416	Music-instrumental
22401	Music-theory
13908	Outdoor Education
32100	Philosophy
13902	Physical Education (excl. Health)
13900	Physical & Health Education
83000	Physics
44300	Political Science
44600	Psychology
11802	Reading
14100	Religion
12115	Remedial Reading
14214	Science (General)
14209	Social Studies
45200	Sociology
31814	Spanish
12100	Special Education (see list 2)
14500	Vocational Education

LIST 2

PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION AREA OR FIELD

CODE	SUBJECT
10300	Adult Education
15410	Audio-Visual Education
10900	**Business Education (General)**
– 41206	– Accounting
– 43308	– Business Law
– 10906	– Business Law Fundamentals
– 10908	– Business Machines
– 10910	– Business Mathematics
– 41212	– Business Organization & Management
– 80602	– Computer Education
– 14508	– Data Processing Fundamentals
– 41214	– Distributive Education
– 10916	– Distributive Services
– 10918	– Office Procedures
– 10920	– Shorthand
– 10922	– Spelling & Communications
– 10924	– Typewriting
– 10999	– Other Business Education
11200	Curriculum Development
13600	Early Childhood Ed. (Kindergarten)
15200	Educational Administration
16020	Educational Foundations
15600	Educational Planning
14700	Educational psychology
11800	Elementary Education
13100	Intermediate Education
15900	Measurement and Evaluation
11820	Primary Education
14100	Religious Education
14200	Secondary Education
12100	**Special Education (General)**
– 12117	– Auxiliary or Opportunity Classes
– 12118	– Educable Retarded
– 12104	– Emotionally Maladjusted
– 12102	– Hearing Handicapped
– 12106	– Highly Gifted Children
– 12109	– Intercultural Education
– 12124	– Neurologically Impaired
– 12120	– Occupational Education
– 12110	– Other Mentally Handicapped
– 12122	– Other Physically Handicapped
– 12115	– Remedial Reading
– 12116	– Speech Therapy
– 12119	– Trainable Retarded
– 12101	– Visually Handicapped
14500	Vocational Education

9. Using lists 1 and 2 on the back of this document, code the major subject areas or fields in which you have completed the equivalent of 3 or more full year university courses and specify the number of courses for each MAJOR SUBJECT AREA (1 full course = 2 semester courses = 3 units = 6 semester hours = 9 quarter hours). If your subject area is not listed, print response in the unshaded area.

	Code	No. of courses completed	PRINT SUBJECT AREA (if not in list 1 or 2)

10. Years of teaching experience as of last June. NOTE: 10 months teaching = 1 year (Report to the nearest full year).

This board	Elsewhere in this province	Outside the province	Total
Years	Years	Years	Years

11. MAJOR ACTIVITY OR OCCUPATION LAST SCHOOL YEAR - check (✓) one only

Teaching - Enseignement

For your present school district.......... ☐ 01

Elsewhere in this province or territory

. In another school district .... ☐ 02

. In a private school .... ☐ 03

Outside this province or territory (specify below)* .... ☐ 04

Attending university or other post-secondary institution

. In this province or territory .... ☐ 05

. Outside this province or territory (specify below)* .... ☐ 06

Other (specify) .... ☐ 09

NOTE: *IF YOU CHECKED ONE OF CODES 04 or 06, please state province (or country, if outside Canada).

12. Indicate the percentage of YOUR school week assigned to (no decimal places):
NOTE: Do not include yard duty, extra curricular activities, etc.

Teaching		%
Library		%
Supervision of study periods		%
Counselling		%
Administration and supervision of instruction		%
Time free of above duties		%
Total	1 0 0	%

13. a) Indicate in which of the following grade groupings you teach and/or supervise the majority of your time

Kindergarten to 8		1
Grades 9-12		2

b) IF YOU TEACH any grades K,1 to 6 or elementary special, check (✓) the grade levels of students you teach.

K/M	1	2	3	4	5	6	Spec.

14. CLASS SIZE -- GRANDEUR DE LA CLASSE

a) If you spend any of your time teaching grades K-6 or elementary special give the enrolment of the elementary class you teach most often.

☐

14. CLASS SIZE -- GRANDEUR DE LA CLASSE (cont'd)

b) If you teach any classes above grade 6, provide information on EACH CLASS SEPARATELY. If you teach the same group of children two or more subjects, treat each as a separate class. If you teach a multigrade class, code the grade as 90. An example is given on the reverse side of this document.

	Enrolment	Subject code (see lists 1 and 2 on back)	Grade/année (code multigrade class 90)	% of school week* assigned to class
Class 1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				

*Note: 1/6 = 17%
1/7 = 14%
1/8 = 13%
1/9 = 11%

Round to the nearest whole number. Total should not exceed % reported under teaching in question 12.

EXAMPLE:

A teacher
devoting 17% of the school week to each of
(1) two English 9 classes enrolling 30 and 31 students
(2) two mathematics 11 classes enrolling 2[illegible] and 28 students

and devoting 12% of the school week to each of:
(3) one music 8 class enrolling 32 students
(4) one band 10-11-12 class enrolling 13 students would complete:

		Enrolment	Subject Code	Grade	% of school week assigned to class
Class	1	30	31802	09	17
	2	31	31[illegible]02	09	17
	3	25	81200	11	17
	4	28	81200	11	17
	5	32	22400	08	12
	6	13	22416	90	12

15. Indicate in which official language you prefer your questionnaire to be preprinted next year.

English ________

French ________